

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/मुद्रा/09/2010-2012.”

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

## प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 24 ]

रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 11 जून 2010—ज्येष्ठ 21, शक 1932

### विषय—सूची

भाग 1.—(1) राज्य शासन के आदेश, (2) विभाग प्रमुखों के आदेश, (3) उच्च न्यायालय के आदेश और अधिसूचनाएं, (4) राज्य शासन के संकल्प, (5) भारत शासन के आदेश और अधिसूचनाएं, (6) निर्वाचन आयोग, भारत की अधिसूचनाएं, (7) लोक-भाषा परिशिष्ट.

भाग 2.—स्थानीय निकाय की अधिसूचनाएं.

भाग 3.—(1) विज्ञापन और विविध सूचनाएं, (2) सांख्यिकीय सूचनाएं.

भाग 4.—(क) (1) छत्तीसगढ़ विधेयक, (2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन, (3) संसद में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक, (ख) (1) अध्यादेश, (2) छत्तीसगढ़ अधिनियम, (3) संसद के अधिनियम, (ग) (1) प्रारूप नियम, (2) अंतिम नियम.

## भाग १

### राज्य शासन के आदेश

#### सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 31 मई 2010

क्रमांक ई-1-19/2007/एक/2.—भारत सरकार, कार्मिक, लोक शिकायत एवं पेंशन मंत्रालय, कार्मिक और प्रशिक्षण विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक 13017/9/2004-एआईएस (I), दिनांक 7-3-2005 के द्वारा भारतीय प्रशासनिक सेवा (संवर्ग) नियमावली, 1954 के नियम-6 (1) के अंतर्गत श्री नंदकुमार, भा. प्र. से. (MH:1989) को सेवार्यें छत्तीसगढ़ शासन की अंतर्राज्यीय प्रतिनियुक्ति पर उनके कार्यभार ग्रहण करने के दिनांक से तीन वर्ष के लिये सौंपी गई थी. तदुपरांत भारत सरकार, कार्मिक, लोक शिकायत एवं पेंशन मंत्रालय, कार्मिक और प्रशिक्षण विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक 13017/03/2008-एआईएस (I), दिनांक 23-05-2008 के द्वारा भारतीय प्रशासनिक सेवा (संवर्ग) नियमावली, 1954 के नियम-6 (1) के अंतर्गत श्री नंदकुमार, भा.प्र.से. (MH:1989) के छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में अंतर्राज्यीय प्रतिनियुक्ति की अवधि में दिनांक 31-5-2008 से आगे और दो वर्ष वृद्धि की गई थी.



---

**FACULTY OF EDUCATION****ORDINANCE NO. 35**  
**BACHELOR OF EDUCATION****1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) program shall be run under the MATS University. The duration of B.Ed. program shall be one year (or two semesters) as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

Candidates with Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University or equivalent degree shall be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) course. The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

**4. MEDIUM**

English and Hindi both shall be the medium of Instruction and Examination.

**5. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**6. ADMISSION TO EXAMINATION:**

For admission to examination, a candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University on a prescribed form through the Principal/Professor of the School of Education of MATS University and produce the following certificates duly signed by the Principal/Professor:

- (i) Good conduct.
- (ii) Fitness to present himself at the examination.

(iii) Having attended the prescribed course in physical training or in exceptional case any other activities permitted by the Principal/Professor of the School of Education.

(iv) Having completed satisfactorily the Course in pedagogical drawing.

## **7. COURSE CONTENTS**

The University shall conduct the theory and practical examinations as per schedule.

## **8. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted at the term end of the year (Ist and IInd Sem.). There shall be following six theory papers each of 100 marks.

### **Paper – I : Teacher in Emerging Indian Society**

In order to pass in the part, a candidate will have to obtain atleast 33% marks aggregate in theory papers in University examination. A candidate securing 198 marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the third division in this part, 270 marks in the second division and 360 marks in the first division.

### **Paper – II : Development of Learner and Teaching learning process**

In order to pass in this part, a candidate will require to secure atleast 50% in the aggregate in each part (Part II (A) and Part (B)). However, every student has to take part in each item of Part-II. A candidate securing 300 marks in this part will be placed in the third division, 360 marks in the second division, and 480 marks in the first division.

### **Paper – III : Educational Technology and Management**

Educational Technology and Management

### **Paper – IV : Special Papers**

Special papers (Elective papers)

- (a) Elementary Education
- (b) Population Education
- (c) Environmental Education
- (d) Educational and mental measurement
- (e) Computer Education
- (f) Special Education
- (g) Yoga Education

**Paper – V : Methodology of First School Subject**

Methodology of First School Subjects

**Methodology of first school subjects will contain following School Subjects:**

- (a) Methodology of teaching physical science.
- (b) Methodology of teaching language.

**Paper – VI : Methodology of Second School Subject**

Methodology of Second School Subjects

Methodology of second school subject will have following subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- (b) Methodology of teaching mathematics.
- (c) Methodology of teaching Biological Science.

**8.1** The examination shall consist of two parts, namely –

**Part-I Theory 600 marks**

The scheme of evaluation is given in the beginning of the syllabus. The theory papers are divided into three groups and each group has two papers of 100 marks. The classification of division in theory (Part-I) will be as under:

<b>I</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 60%</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 45 - &lt; 60%</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 33% - &lt; 45%</b>
			<b>&lt; 33% will fail</b>

In each theory paper, the candidate should obtain at least 25% marks.

**Part – II Practical/Internal Assessment 600 marks**

The classification of division in practice component part-II will be the following:

<b>I</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 80%</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 60% - &lt; 80%</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Division</b>	-	<b>≥ 50% - &lt; 60%</b>
			<b>&lt; 50% will fail</b>

**8.2** There shall be provision for supplementary (or AT/KT), if a candidate has failed in any on theory paper. If the candidate is absent or fail in practical examination then he/she will be allowed to appear again in the next examination once only.

---

**9. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION**

1. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained.
2. Provision has to be made for tutorial classes and each candidate is required to attend the tutorial classes and carry out the assignments.
3. A cumulative record is to be maintained for each student-teacher and the entries are to be taken for internal assessment.
4. Library study is compulsory for each student-teacher and a record is to be maintained by the School of Education of MATS University.
5. If any student is absent in any activities, whose marks are to be included in the University Examination, shall be declared fail. However 25% marks necessary to obtain in each activity to pass the examination..
6. The candidates should have 75% attendance. If any student could not get 75% attendance he/she can appear only when he will complete his attendance next year after seeking admission.
7. Every student has to conduct 8 Psychology practicals and have to submit a practical copy/ record. An External Examiner will examine the students and will take viva voce examination.
8. Every student has to choose one craft under productive works. An external examiner will conduct the practical examination in productive and will take viva-voce examination on this.
9. Every student has to select two school subjects for teaching practice. They have to complete 20 lessons in each subject or they have to complete 20 lessons in micro teaching plan and 10 lessons in each subject in different schools subjects.
10. Every student has to present atleast 6(six) power point presentation in the related teaching subject.
11. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained by the concerned School/Department and forwarded to the Controller of Examination.

**10. PATTERN OF THE COURSE**

The structure of the B.Ed. Syllabus comprise Part-I – Theory and Part-II – Practical as follows:

	Part – I Theory	Part II – Practical
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	1. Microteaching – 7 skills, 3 lessons per skill, 21 lessons
Paper II	Development of learner and teaching learning process	2. Teaching of subject I – 20 lessons
Paper III	Educational Technology & Management	3. Teaching of subject II – 20 lessons
Paper IV	Special Papers (options presented in Table 1)	4. Six power point presentation
Paper V&VI	Methodology of I and II School Subjects	5. Final lesson in one subject
	(Options presented in Table 2)	6. Viva-voce
		7. Work experience (One craft or productive work Table 3)
		8. Educational Psychology Experiments (8 Experiment)
		9. Criticism Lessons two (one in each subject)

**Table 1 : Paper IV special papers/ Elective course**

- A. Elementary Education
- B. Population Education
- C. Environmental Education
- D. Educational and Mental Measurement
- E. Computer Education
- F. Special Education

**Table 2 : Methodology of First School Subjects**

- A. Methodology of teaching Physical Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching languages

**Methodology of II School Subject**

- A. Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching Mathematics
- C. Methodology of teaching Biological Sciences.

**Table 3 : Work Experience (Craft or productive work)**

1. Agriculture
2. Tailoring and Embroidery
3. Book Binding
4. Drawing and painting
5. Music
6. Handi Craft

**11. SCHEME OF EVALUATION**

Paper	Description Part-I	External Marks	Internal Marks
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	100	-
Paper II	Development of learners & Teaching Learning process	100	-
Paper III	Educational Technology and Management	100	-
Paper IV	Special Papers	100	-
Paper V	Methodology of first school subject	100	-
Paper VI	Methodology of second school subject	100	-
<b>Total of Part-I (Theory papers)</b>		<b>600</b>	
<b>Part II (A)</b>			
	Community work		50
	Co-curricular Activities		50
	Tests		50
	Micro teaching		50
	Supervised teaching		100
<b>Total of Part-II (A)</b>			<b>300</b>

<b>Part II (B)</b>			
	Psycho, practical & viva-voce	75	
	Viva-voce on Teaching	75	
	University exam on teaching	100	
	Productive work	50	
<b>Total of Part-II (B)</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>Total of part II (A) &amp; II (B)</b>		<b>600</b>	
<b>Grand total (Part I + Part II)</b>		<b>1200</b>	

**12. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS:**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of the results of B.Ed. course will be taken care as per First Ordinance No. 29 in addition to the above mentioned eligibility for Examinations and other conditions.



---

---

## **FACULTY OF LAW**

### **ORDINANCE NO. 36 B.B.A.-LL.B (HONS.)**

#### **OVERVIEWS**

Admission to the 5 year B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) Programme will be made on the basis of merit basis and/or through a National Entrance Test (N.E.T.). Alternatively, the Law School may admit candidates based on the performance of the candidates in the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) conducted by the consortium of National Law Schools for the given year. The N.E.T. shall be held at such places as the University may notify from time to time. If more than one candidate gets the same rank in the merit list, the order of priority for the selection of the candidate against the available vacancies will be strictly based on the percentage of marks obtained in Standard XII examination. In the case of tie in the Standard XII, the marks of Standard X shall be taken into account. In the case of ties even in Standard X marks, the senior among them would be granted admission on the basis of date of birth as indicated in certificate of marks of Standard X.

Candidates appearing for Standard XII examination in the year of admission shall also be permitted to take the National Entrance Test, but their admission to the course shall be subject to fulfilling the conditions stipulated in the Regulations at the time of admission and production of documentary evidence of their eligibility. All admissions shall be completed before 15th of July every year.

#### **ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

1. A candidate for admission to the Degree Course shall have: not completed 20 years of age as on 1st July of the year of admission, provided in the case of candidates belonging to SC/ST, the maximum age limit shall be 22 years as on 1st July of the year of admission.
2. Passed the Higher Secondary School Examination (10+2) system or an equivalent examination thereto securing in the aggregate not less than 45% of the total marks in the core subjects and English language put together.

---

## **INTAKE OF STUDENTS**

The intake capacity for the 5 year B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) Degree Programme shall ordinarily be one hundred and twenty (120) divided in to two batches of 60 each. The intake capacity may be increased after taking approval for the same from the Bar Council of India.

## **LEGAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**

There shall be a Board of Studies in Law constituted by the Chancellor/Vice Chancellor for each year with the Director of the Law School as Chairperson. Every teacher will submit to the Board of Studies at the beginning of each Trimester, the outline of the course he/she is teaching, a detailed teaching plan, and the plan being adopted for evaluation of student performance. The course outline, the teaching plan as well as the evaluation scheme will be made available to the students at the beginning of each Trimester.

## **INTEGRATED LAW COURSE DESIGN**

1. Total number of Trimesters: 15
2. Total number of courses: 60 (Four in each Trimester) (excluding the internship and court room exercises)
3. Normally students are required to work 40- 45 hours in a week.
4. Unless otherwise instructed by the Faculty all courses other than Honours courses in the first three years are taught courses having a self-learning and small research project/paper writing and presentation component in it. In a taught course one credit shall mean one class hour and  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 hour self learning per week in normal condition. As such a 6-credit course means  $6\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 hours work per week. Optional and compulsory law courses are first-grade mixed courses requiring 1-hour class with 1-hour self-study. As such, each such course with 6 credits would require 6 class hours and 6 class hours of self-study, i.e., 12 hours of work per week. Honours course is a mixed course of research and teaching. Teaching in honours course is not expected to be more than 25% to 33% of the entire teaching learning system. In Honours course one credit shall mean one class hour and 2 to 3 research hours per week in normal condition. Therefore 10-credit honours course may mean 3 class hours and 7 research hours or as instructed by the faculty per week.

5. Each Trimester programme is for 12 weeks. The Course Plan for B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) program is as follows:

<b>I YEAR</b>	<b>I TRIMESTER</b>	<b>II TRIMESTER</b>	<b>III TRIMESTER</b>
	LEGAL METHOD	JURISPRUDENCE –I	JURISPRUDENCE - II
	LAW OF TORTS	LAW OF CONTRACTS - I	LAW OF CONTRACTS - II
	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	PRINCIPLES OF HR MANAGEMENT
	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	BASICS OF MARKETING
<b>II YEAR</b>	<b>IV TRIMESTER</b>	<b>V TRIMESTER</b>	<b>VI TRIMESTER</b>
	FAMILY LAW - I	FAMILY LAW – II	PROPERTY LAW
	LAW OF CRIMES (IPC)	LAW OF CRIMES (CrPC)	LAW OF EVIDENCE
	PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIZATION BEHAVIOUR	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	BUSINESS ETHICS
	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP	BANKING –THEORY & PRACTICE	SME MANAGEMENT
<b>III YEAR</b>	<b>VII TRIMESTER</b>	<b>VIII TRIMESTER</b>	<b>IX TRIMESTER</b>
	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – I	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - II	INTERNATIONAL LAW
	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	LABOUR LAW – I	LABOUR LAW - II
	HUMAN RIGHTS LAW	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	CONFLICT OF LAWS
	INTELLETUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	CORPORATE LAW - I	CORPORATE LAW - II
<b>IV YEAR</b>	<b>X TRIMESTER</b>	<b>XI TRIMESTER</b>	<b>XII TRIMESTER</b>
	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	CLINICAL COURSE - 1	CLINICAL COURSE - 2
	OPTIONAL – 1	OPTIONAL – 2	OPTIONAL - 3
	HONOURS – 1/1	HONOURS – 1/3	HONOURS – 2/1
	HONOURS – 1/2	HONOURS – 1/4	HONOURS – 2/2
<b>V YEAR</b>	<b>XIII TRIMESTER</b>	<b>XIV TRIMESTER</b>	<b>XV TRIMESTER</b>
	CLINICAL COURSE - 3	CLINICAL COURSE - 4	ENGLISH LEGAL SYSTEM
	HONOURS – 2/3	EUROPEAN UNION LAW	OPTIONAL - 5
	HONOURS – 2/4	OPTIONAL - 4	OPTIONAL - 6
	US LEGAL SYSTEM	SEMINAR - 1	SEMINAR - 2

The Course structure may be changed by the Board of Studies from time to time, if the University decides to also offer B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) or B.Sc.-LL.B. (Hons.) program.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)
		25.	नानमेटिलिक मिक्चर उत्पादन
		26.	एल्युमिनियम उद्योग
		27.	जिलेटिन उद्योग
		28.	लेदर टेनरीज
		29.	फर्टिलाइजर्स जिन्हें उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 18 में दर्शाया गया है.
		30.	ड्रग्स एवं फार्मास्यूटिकल्स जिन्हें उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 22 में दर्शाया गया है.
		31.	फर्मन्टेशन जिसे उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 26 में दर्शाया गया है.
		32.	डेयरी प्रोडक्ट्स का उत्पादन एवं वितरण

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
के. डी. कुंजाम, उप-सचिव.

### उच्च शिक्षा विभाग मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 जुलाई 2011

क्रमांक 2390/एफ 1-15/2009/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग) जिला रायपुर के अध्यादेश क्रमांक 39 से 73 का छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29 के तहत अनुमोदन किया गया है. एतद्वारा जिसकी अधिसूचना दिनांक 13-07-2011 को जारी की जा रही है.

2. उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे.

No. 2390/F 1-15/2009/38-2.—The Ordinances 39 to 73 of MATS University Gillu (Arang) Raipur which have been approved under section 29 of Chhattisgarh Private University (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is being hereby notified on 13-07-2011.

2. The Ordinances shall come into force from the date of it's publication in the official gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
सी. के. खेतान, सचिव.

---

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 39****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Chemistry (M.Sc. (Chemistry)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Chemistry) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

B. Sc. (with Chemistry from either Mathematics or Biology stream)

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (Chemistry) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Sc. (Chemistry) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

---

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of M.Sc. (Chemistry) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Chemistry) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 40****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Mathematics (M.Sc. (Mathematics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Mathematics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

B. Sc. (Mathematics/ Statistics)

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (Mathematics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Mathematics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



---

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 41****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MATHEMATICS STREAM)**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Science in Mathematics (B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) program.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 42****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BIOLOGY STREAM)**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Science (Biology Stream) (B.Sc. (Biology Stream)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Biology as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (Biology Stream) program.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Sc. (Biology Stream) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 43****MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Computer Applications (MCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of MCA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

- i. Graduation in Computer Applications / B. Sc. Computer Science / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with addition course in Mathematics during MCA.
- ii. Lateral entry to MCA II year or third semester will be given to the students having qualification PGDCA (after graduation) or DOEACC "A" level examination or any other examination considered equivalent by the university. The lateral entry to MCA III year or fifth semester will be given to those who have passed M.Sc. (CS) or M.Sc. (IT) course from a recognized university.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time.

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of MCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of MCA program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing MCA – I year (I & II sem.) shall be awarded P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA).
- (iii) The students after passing MCA – II year (III & IV sem.) shall be awarded M.Sc. in Computer Science (M.Sc. (C.S.)).

---

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 44****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDCA program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to PGDCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of PGDCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of PGDCA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned

organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

#### **10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

#### **(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

#### **11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PG courses will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 45****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Information Technology (M.Sc. (I.T.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

Bachelor in Computer Applications / B. Sc. (CS/IT) / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with an additional course in Mathematics during M.Sc. (I.T.).

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (I.T.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Sc. (I.T.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of M.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
  - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (I.T.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 46****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Computer Science (M.Sc. (C.S.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

Bachelor in Computer Applications / B. Sc. (CS/IT) / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with an additional course in Mathematics during M.Sc. (C.S.).

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (C.S.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Sc. (C.S.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of M.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (C.S.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 47****BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of BCA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to BCA program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to BCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of BCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of BCA. program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BCA – I year (I & II semesters.) shall be awarded Diploma in Computer Applications (DCA).
- (iii) The students after passing BCA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Computer Applications (ADCA).

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 48****DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Diploma in Computer Application (DCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of DCA program shall be One year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to DCA program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to DCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of DCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS:**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of DCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 49****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (B.Sc. (I.T.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc.(I.T.) program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of Bachelor of Science in Information Technology B.Sc. (I.T.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (I.T.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****ORDINANCE NO. 50****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (B.Sc. (C.S.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (C.S.) program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of Bachelor of Science in Information Technology B.Sc. (C.S.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be either Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs.

- (iii) The videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (C.S.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT****ORDINANCE NO. 51****MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of MBA program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to two years M.B.A. (D.E.) program should have a graduate/ postgraduate degree in any discipline with at least second division marks from any statutory University. A candidate who has passed P.G.D.B.A. or PGDMM of the University or any other equivalent recognized degree from a University shall be admitted in M.B.A. - II year as per norms.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.B.A. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of MBA program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MBA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing MBA – I year (I & II sem.) shall be awarded P.G. Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA).

---

**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT****ORDINANCE NO. 52****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDBM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDBM (D.E.) program should have a graduate/ postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to PGDBM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of PGDBM program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

---

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDBM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



---

**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT****ORDINANCE NO. 53****BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of BBA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A candidate who after passing higher secondary examination (10+2) with any discipline under 10+2 of C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any other equivalent examination Board recognized by the University and C.G. Board of Secondary Education may be admitted.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.B.A. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

---

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of BBA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
  - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BBA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BBA – I year (I & II semesters) shall be awarded Diploma in Business Administration (DBA).
- (iii) The students after passing BBA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Business Administration (ADBA).

---

**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT****ORDINANCE NO. 54****BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Business Management (BBM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of BBM program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A candidate who after passing higher secondary examination (10+2) with any discipline under 10+2 of C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any other equivalent examination Board recognized by the University and C.G. Board of Secondary Education may be admitted.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to BBM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of BBA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned

organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

## **9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

### **(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

## **10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BBM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BBM – I year (I & II semesters) shall be awarded Diploma in Business Management (DBM).
- (iii) The students after passing BBA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Business Management (ADBAM).

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE****ORDINANCE NO. 55  
MASTER OF COMMERCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration M.Com. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

B.Com. / Graduation in Science (Mathematics/ Statistics/ Computer Science).

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Com. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the

students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

(i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

(ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Com. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE****ORDINANCE NO. 56****BACHELOR OF COMMERCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Com. program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Commerce and Science as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Com. program.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Com. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Com. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF LAW****ORDINANCE NO. 57****MASTER OF LAWS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Laws (LL.M.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of LL.M. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to two years LL.M. program should have a graduate degree in Law from any statutory University.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to LL.M. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of PG program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

---

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of LL.M. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF LAW****ORDINANCE NO. 58****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RIGHTS LAWS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights Laws (PGDHRL) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDHRL program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDHRL program should have a graduate/postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to PGDHRL program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examination will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDHRL course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF LAW****ORDINANCE NO. 59****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Post Graduate Diploma in Arbitration and Mediation (PGDAM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDAM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDAM program should have a graduate/postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to PGDAM program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examination will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDAM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 60****MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Economics (MA (Economics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Economics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (Economics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Economics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 61****MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Sociology (MA (Sociology)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Sociology) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (Sociology) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Sociology) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 62****MASTER OF ARTS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Political Science (MA (Pol. Sc.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Pol. Sc.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (Pol. Sc.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Pol. Sc.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 63****MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in History (MA (History)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (History) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (History) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (History) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 64****MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Hindi (MA (Hindi)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Hindi) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (Hindi) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

Hindi shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Hindi) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 65****MASTER OF ARTS IN ENGLISH**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in English (MA (Hindi)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (English) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (English) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (English) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 66****MASTER OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (MA (JMC)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (JMC) program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

BA (JMC) / Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (JMC) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of (MA (JMC)) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned

coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

## **9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

### **(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

## **10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (JMC) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 67****MASTER OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib. I.Sc.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be two year or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

B.Lib. I.Sc. / Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Lib. I.Sc. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Lib. I.Sc. (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Lib. I.Sc. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 68****MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.S.W. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.S.W. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

---

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.S.W. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 69****BACHELOR OF ARTS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.A. program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University would be eligible for admission to B.A. program.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.A. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.A. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 70****BACHELOR OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (B.A. (JMC)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.A. (JMC) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University would be eligible for admission to B.A. (JMC) program.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.A. (JMC) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the

students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

(i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

(ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.A. (JMC) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 71****BACHELOR OF LIBRARY IN INFORMATION SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

Bachelor Of Library in Information Science (B.Lib. I.Sc.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

A candidate seeking admission to B.Lib. I.Sc. program should have a graduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to B.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of B.Lib. I.Sc. shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

---

**9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Lib. I.Sc. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

---

**FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES****ORDINANCE NO. 72****MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Arts in Education (MA (Education)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Education) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

B.Ed. / Graduation in any discipline

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to MA (Education) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for

effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

(i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

(ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Education) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.



---

**FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 73****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN LIFE SCIENCES**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Life Sciences (M.Sc. (Life Sc.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) program shall be two years / four semesters as the case may be. Here, Life Science will include Botany, Zoology, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Bioscience, Bioinformatics and Biochemistry.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

B. Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Bioscience, Bioinformatics and Biochemistry)

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (Life Sc.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
  - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 of distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

2. उपर्युक्त सदस्यों में से क्रमांक (1) माननीय श्री बलीराम कश्यप का निधन हो जाने के कारण उनके स्थान पर मनोनीत जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद् के सदस्य माननीय श्री दिनेश कश्यप, सांसद, बस्तर को राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा अनुसूचित जाति और अन्य परंपरागत जन जातियों (जन अधिकारों की मान्यता) नियम, 2007 की कृच्छिका 9 (छ) के प्राधानानुसार राज्य स्तरीय निगरानी समिति का सदस्य नियुक्त करता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

डी. डी. कुंजाम, संयुक्त सचिव

रायपुर, दिनांक 3 दिसम्बर 2011

क्रमांक/एफ-1-21/25-2/2004.—राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, छत्तीसगढ़ आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद् नियम, 2006 के नियम 1 के तहत ये नियम "छत्तीसगढ़ आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद् नियम, 2006" (Chhattisgarh Tribal Advisory Council Rules-2006) कहलाएंगे, को अतिष्ठित करते हुए उसके स्थान पर ये नियम "छत्तीसगढ़ जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद् नियम, 2006" (Chhattisgarh Tribes Advisory Council Rules-2006) कहलाएंगे, स्थापित करता है तथा यह भी आदेशित करता है कि इस नियम में जहां कहीं भी "आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद्" (Tribal Advisory Council) शब्दों को प्रयुक्त किया गया है, के स्थान पर "जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद्" (Tribes Advisory Council) पढ़ा जावेगा।

2. उपर्युक्त संशोधन तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

अनिल चौधरी, उप-सचिव

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग ✓

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 5 सितम्बर 2011

क्रमांक 3140 एफ 1-15/2009/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग) जिला रायपुर के अध्यादेश क्रमांक 37, 38, 74, 75, 76 एवं अध्यादेश क्रमांक 29 में संशोधन का, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 की धारा 29 के तहत अनुमोदन किया गया है, एतद्वारा द्वारा जिसको अधिसूचना दिनांक 23.09.2011 को जारी की जा रही है।

2. उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

No. 3141/F 1-15/2009/38-2.—The Ordinances Nos. 37, 38, 74, 75, 76 & Amendment in Ordinance No. 29 of MATS University Gilla (Arang) Raipur which have been approved under section 29 of Chhattisgarh Private University (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is hereby notified on 03-09-2011.

2. The Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

श्री. के. खेतान, सचिव

## AMENDMENT IN GENERAL EXAMINATION ORDINANCE

### AMMENDMENTS IN FIRST ORDINANCES NO. 29

The following minor amendments are proposed in the First Ordinances 29 of the MATS University:

1. Change in passing marks / criterion

Presently the Ordinance no. 29/12.1 States:

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 40% marks in aggregate in each course including 40% in semester-end examination and 40% in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately, shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 40% of marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course.

**It is proposed to be changed as given under:**

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 40% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 40% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course.

2. Presently the Ordinance no. 29/12.3 states:

For Post-graduate students, obtaining a minimum of 45% marks in each paper in the semester-end examination and 45% marks in each paper in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than an aggregate of 45% of maximum marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course

**It is proposed to be changed as given under:**

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 45% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course. For Diploma Courses the obtaining a minimum of 23% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 23% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course. For PG Diploma courses the minimum pass marks for each paper will be 25% and in aggregate it should be 33%, remaining conditions being the same.

### 3. Change in ATKT Criteria

Presently the Ordinance no. 29/1.11 states:

ATKT Candidate means a candidate who failed in not more than two papers in the Semester Examination and is appearing in the Examination of same semester again which is organized with the next Semester Examination.

**It is proposed** to be changed as given under:

ATKT Candidate means a candidate who failed in not more than forty percent of the total number of Core and Core bracket papers, excluding the Practical Examination / Project Work / Viva Voce Examination in the Semester Examination and is appearing in the Examination of same semester again which is organized with the next Semester Examination. Forty percent (of the total number of Core and Core bracket papers) will be rounded off to higher side in case it is not a whole number. In case a Students fails or was absent in Practical Examination / Project Work / Viva Voce Examination, he/she may be allowed to have ATKT exam on his/her own expenses.

4. At present common papers like Hindi, English & Environmental studies are given different course codes and names by different Programs.

**It is proposed** that these papers be given common names even in different programs and a Unified Subject Code System to be adopted for common papers.

5. At present the Technical course are run as per the provisions of the Ordinance of MATS University.

**It is proposed** that the provision to govern the technical courses be as per the norms of AICTE to be added and the program of BBA LL.B. (Hons) shall be governed by the BBA LL.B. Ordinance of the MATS University.

6. At present the Ordinance No. 29/8.3 (i) states that the division of internal marks will be 80% marks of mid semester examination and 20% marks of the internal class test.

**It is proposed** to be changed as given under:

The division of internal marks will be 50% marks for mid semester examination and 50% marks for the internal class test.

---

## **ORDINANCE NO. 37 MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M.)**

TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME	Master of Laws (LL.M.)
TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME	TWO YEARS (6 Trimesters)
TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS	60

### **ADMISSION PROCEDURE**

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for LL.M. course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

A candidate for admission to LL.M. Course should have passed LL.B./B.A. LL.B. Degree or its equivalent from a recognized University and should have secured at least 45% of marks in aggregate of the maximum marks prescribed.

### **POSTGRADUATE COUNCIL**

There shall be a Legal Education Council (LEC) constituted by the Vice Chancellor for each year with the Director of the MATS School of Law as its Chairperson and not less than two teachers of the Law School. Every teacher will submit to the LECC at the beginning of each Trimester, the outline of the course he/she is teaching, a detailed teaching plan, and the plan being adopted for evaluation of student performance. The course outline, the teaching plan as well as the evaluation scheme will be made available to the students at the beginning of the Trimester itself.

### **COURSE DESIGN**

The LL.M. course is a two-year programme consisting of six Trimesters. The LL.M. course at MATS University is organized on the basis of the report of the Curriculum Development Committee (CDC) of UGC (University Grants Commission). All the candidates have to undergo the prescribed compulsory courses. The University may periodically revise the courses of study

**COURSES OF STUDY**

<b>Trimester-I</b>	<b>Trimester-II</b>
Core Course: Law and Social Transformation in India. Core Course: Indian Constitutional Law: The New Challenges Legal Education and Research Methodology	Core Course: Judicial Process Optional Course: Paper - I
<b>Trimester-III</b>	<b>Trimester-IV</b>
Optional Course: Paper-II Optional Course : Paper-III	Optional Course: Paper-IV Optional Course: Paper-V
<b>Trimester – IV</b>	<b>Trimester – VI</b>
Optional Course: Paper-VI Practical (Research Methodology, Law Teaching and Clinical Work)	Dissertation

**THE UNIVERSITY OFFERS THE FOLLOWING OPTIONAL COURSES**

1.	International	Law
2.	Environmental	Law
3.	Corporate	Law
4.	Constitutional	Law
5.	Human Rights Law	

**EVALUATION/EXAMINATION**

The courses indicated in the first five Trimesters, both compulsory and optional, shall carry 100 marks each, with 60 marks for written examination and 40 marks for internal assessment. The 40 marks for internal assessment may be distributed as indicated below:

i)	Class and Seminar participation	10 marks
ii)	Home Assignment	10 marks
iii)	Test(s)	15 marks
iv)	Attendance	5 marks
v)	Total	40 marks

The dissertation is equivalent to two courses and would carry a total of 200 marks - 150 marks for the dissertation and the remaining 50 marks for presentation and viva voce on the dissertation. The Examination papers and the dissertation would be evaluated by an internal (course teacher) as well as an external examiner. However, if the difference between the internal and external examiners is more than 15%, then it would be sent to a third examiner, who shall be an external examiner, and whose evaluation shall be final. The total marks for the entire course would be 1300.

Trimester	No. of Courses	Maximum Marks	Total Marks
First	3	100	300
Second	2	100	200
Third	2	100	200
Fourth	2	100	200
Fifth	2	100	200
Sixth	Dissertation	200	200
TOTAL	12	----	1300

However, the marks obtained by the candidates in these courses would be indicated through a seven point scale with their Grades and Values indicated as given below:

i)	$\geq 70\%$	O [Outstanding]	7
ii)	$\geq 65\% - < 70\%$	A+	6
iii)	$\geq 60\% - < 65\%$	A	5
iv)	$\geq 55\% - < 60\%$	B+	4
v)	$\geq 50\% - < 55\%$	B	3
vi)	$< 50\%$	F	0

Candidates who secure at least "B" grade in every course shall be declared successful. Those who secure 'F' shall be deemed to have failed. Such failed candidates may take the same course again and complete all the requirements as indicted above in the corresponding trimesters. However the candidates failing in the dissertation may resubmit the dissertation on such date as may be fixed by the Legal Education Council.

### ATTENDANCE

For two-years LL.M. Course, the student should have minimum 75% attendance for appearing in the term end examination. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may condone 9% attendance. For further details, such as permissible absence on medical grounds, attendance Regulation may be referred.

### AWARD OF THE DEGREE

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of the LL.M. degree only when he/she has completed all the prescribed courses, including the dissertation, by securing at least the minimum B grade in all courses and a minimum grade point average of 3.00 out of 7.00 within a maximum period of four years from the date of enrollment.



**SUBJECTS FOR OPTIONAL AND HONOURS COURSES:****Constitutional Law Group**

- ✓ Legal Philosophy including theory of Justice
- ✓ Indian Federalism
- ✓ Affirmative Action and Discriminative Justice
- ✓ Comparative Constitution
- ✓ Human Right Law and Practice
- ✓ Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence
- ✓ Fiscal Responsibility & Management
- ✓ Local Self Government including Panchayat Administration
- ✓ Right to Information
- ✓ Civil Society & Public grievance
- ✓ Government Accounts & Audit
- ✓ Law on Education
- ✓ Media & Law
- ✓ Health Law
- ✓ Citizenship & Emigration Law
- ✓ Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation
- ✓ Legislative drafting

**Business Law Group**

- ✓ Law and Economics
- ✓ Banking Law
- ✓ Investment Law
- ✓ Financial Market Regulation
- ✓ Foreign Trade
- ✓ Law of Carriage
- ✓ Transportation Law
- ✓ Insurance Law
- ✓ Bankruptcy & Insolvency
- ✓ Corporate Governance
- ✓ Merger & Acquisition
- ✓ Competition Law
- ✓ Information Technology Law
- ✓ Direct Taxation
- ✓ Indirect Taxation
- ✓ Equity and Trust
- ✓ Law on Project Finance
- ✓ Law on Corporate Finance
- ✓ Law on Infrastructure Development
- ✓ Special Contract

**International Trade Law**

- ✓ International Trade Economics
- ✓ General Agreement on Tariff & Trade
- ✓ Double Taxation
- ✓ Dumping and Countervailing Duty
- ✓ Trade in Services & Emigration Law
- ✓ Cross Border Investment
- ✓ Agriculture
- ✓ Dispute Resolution
- ✓ International Monetary Fund
- ✓ Trade in Intellectual Property
- ✓ International Banking & Finance

**Crime & Criminology**

- ✓ Criminal Psychology
- ✓ Forensic Science
- ✓ International Criminal Law
- ✓ Prison Administration
- ✓ Penology & Victimology
- ✓ Offences Against Child & Juvenile Offence
- ✓ Women & Criminal Law
- ✓ IT Offences
- ✓ Probation and Parole
- ✓ Criminal Sociology
- ✓ Comparative Criminal Procedure
- ✓ Financial and Systemic Fraud
- ✓ White Collar Crime

**International Law**

- ✓ International Organization
- ✓ International Human Rights
- ✓ Private International Law
- ✓ International Environmental Law
- ✓ IMF & World Bank
- ✓ Regional Agreement & Regionalization
- ✓ UNCITRAL Model Codes
- ✓ International Labour Organization & Labour Laws
- ✓ International Dispute Resolution Bodies
- ✓ Maritime Law
- ✓ Law of the Sea and International River
- ✓ Humanitarian and Refugee Law
- ✓ International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court

**Law & Agriculture**

- ✓ Land Laws including Tenure & Tenancy system
- ✓ Law on Agriculture Infrastructure: seed, water, fertilizer, pesticide etc.
- ✓ Law on Agricultural Finance
- ✓ Law on Agricultural Labour
- ✓ Agricultural Marketing
- ✓ Farming & Cultivation
- ✓ Farmer and Breeders' Right
- ✓ Cooperative and Corporatization of Agriculture
- ✓ Dispute Resolution and Legal aid
- ✓ Agricultural Insurance
- ✓ Law on SMEs on agricultural processing and rural industry

**Intellectual Property Law**

- ✓ Patent Right creation and Registration
- ✓ Patent Drafting and Specification Writing
- ✓ IPR Management
- ✓ Copyright
- ✓ Trade Mark and Design
- ✓ Trade Secret and Technology transfer
- ✓ Other Forms of IPR creation and registration
- ✓ IPR Litigation
- ✓ IPR Transactions
- ✓ Life Patent
- ✓ Farmers and Breeders right
- ✓ Bio Diversity protection

- ✓ Information Technology
- ✓ IPR in Pharma Industry
- ✓ IPR in SMEs

**\* The list is not exhaustive and subject to revision by the Board of Studies from time to time in consultation with the Legal Education Council.**

## **REVISION OF COURSES**

The LEC may periodically revise the courses of study with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.

## **EXAMINATION SYSTEM:**

The examination system is based on three principles, namely, (1) Measurement of the cognitive information level; (2) Assessment of application of information to a given situation and (3) Evaluation of value perceptions and proactive learning participation.

The grades will be shown in the certificate pertaining to each Trimester, and also along with the final result; additional attempts for improvement are permitted as per Rules. The Vice Chancellor shall have the power to reformulate the promotion rule. The first level of examination is taken as a continuous process, with two or three tests during the trimester as an ongoing evaluation, which may cover one-third of the examination. The ability is to be assessed through problem based tests during the trimester as an ongoing process. The proactive learning ability is to be examined through written project assignments and analytical skill which generally comprise one-fourth of the tests. The faculty, of course, can revise the basis and methodology of examination from time to time. Examination is an ongoing process integrating the teaching and learning system; the examination system is designed to be transparent.

Repeat tests for improvement are to be taken along with the students of the previous Trimester, whenever that particular subject comes up for final examination. If the candidate fails to improve in the repeat test, he/she shall not be permitted to attend repeat tests any further. (In case some improvement is shown, he may be permitted to sit in the second repeat in any subject).

The final result of a student shall be based on cumulative grade points in a ten-point scale as classified below:

Score	Grade		Grade Point
≥ 80 %	Outstanding	O	10
≥ 75 % - < 80%	High Distinction	D+	9
≥ 70% - < 75%	Distinction	D	8
≥ 65% - < 70%	High First Class	A+	7
≥ 60% - < 65%	First Class	A	6
≥ 55% - < 60%	High Second Class	B+	5
≥ 50% - < 55%	Second Class	B	4
≥ 45% - < 50%	High Average	C+	3
≥ 40% - < 45%	Average	C	2
≥ 30% - < 40%	Poor	E+	1
< 30%	Very Poor	E	0

### RULES OF PROMOTION

1. There shall be no automatic promotion to the students.
2. The students are required to obtain a minimum of 4 CGPA to pass the trimester.
3. The students will be promoted to second year even if they have not secured the minimum CGPA in the 1st year but they will not be promoted to fifth trimester unless they have secured minimum 4 GPA in the subjects of first and second trimesters.
4. The students will be admitted to the ninth Trimester only if they secure 3 CGPA in their subjects of first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth trimesters.
5. If the students fail to secure 3 CGPA even after appearing two times (one initially & second improvement), they will be treated as year back students.

### GOLD MEDAL

There shall be a University Gold medal to be awarded to the First Rank Holder in B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) on the basis of CGPA taking the programme as a whole.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR GOLD MEDAL :

Eligibility Criteria for any Gold Medal to be awarded is as follows:

1. The student must have completed all courses under the Programme in one chance i.e. without any repeat or improvement in any course.
2. Improvement shall not be considered for the purpose of gold medal.
3. There is no proved charge of misconduct on the ground of violation of rules or **breach of code of conduct.**

**ATTENDANCE**

The five-year Course being fully residential, attendance is compulsory; and the student should have minimum 75% attendance for appearing in the term end examination. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may condone 9% attendance. For further details, such as permissible absence on medical grounds, attendance Regulation may be referred.

**AWARD OF THE DEGREE**

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) degree only when he/she has successfully completed all the prescribed courses, by securing at least the minimum C+ grade in all courses and a minimum grade point average of 04 out of 10.

A candidate admitted to B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) degree programme shall have to complete all the prescribed requirements within a maximum period of seven years from the date of enrollment to be eligible for the award of the degree.

If the candidate is not successful to complete all the prescribed requirements within the stipulated period of five years, he/she may have to pay the trimester fees for the additional trimesters of his/her continuation in the degree programme.

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 38****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Master of Science in Physics (M.Sc. (Physics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Physics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

B. Sc. (with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry/Electronics/Geology/Statistics)

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to M.Sc. (Physics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of M.Sc. (Physics) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of M.Sc. (Physics) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

#### **10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

#### **(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

#### **11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Physics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 of distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

**FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCE****ORDINANCE NO. 74****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HERBAL MEDICINE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

**1. PROGRAM**

The Post Graduate Diploma in Herbal Medicine (PGDHM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDHM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

**2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

1. Basic Medical Graduate from any stream (i.e. MD, MBBS, BAMS, BUMS, BHMS or any other equivalent degree from recognized university/institute).

**OR**

2. M.Sc. (Life Science, Bio Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Botany, Zoology, Agriculture) / B.Tech. (Bio-Tech) / B.Pharm / B.Sc. (Nursing).

**3. ADMISSION**

Admission to PGDHM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

**4. COURSE CONTENTS**

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. Examination(s).

**5. MEDIUM**

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

**6. ACADEMIC YEAR**

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

**7. FEE STRUCTURE**

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time



**8. PRACTICAL WORK**

A student of PGDHM (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

**9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING**

A student of PGDHM program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

**10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION**

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

**11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PG courses will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

## **EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

### **ORDINANCE NO. 75**

#### **EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS OF PG COURSES**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

##### **1. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION**

- (a) The candidates shall be admitted to the term end examination of PG course after completing the contact program and appearing in sessional test(s).
- (b) A candidate after passing PG I year (I & II sem.) examination or with AT/KT of the University when gets registered for II year (III Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination(s).
- (c) A candidate after passing PG II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination or with AT/KT of the University is registered for III year (V Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in III year (V & VI Sem.) examination(s).
- (d) A candidate shall be entitled for revaluation in any two papers, after each examination.

##### **2. SCHEME OF EVALUATION**

The allocation of marks shall be 70% In each theory paper and 30% in the concerned Internal Assessment. There shall be practical examinations (if any) with 70% marks on practicals and 30% marks on viva-voce related to practicals. There shall be project evaluation (if any) with 70% marks on project/dissertation and 30% on its viva-voce. The passing mark will be 40% including the theory papers, practicals, project and sessionals.

##### **3. INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:**

The Internal Assessment for each paper of PG course shall be done on the basis of sessional paper(s) to be answered by the candidates from time to time.

The marks on Internal Assessment shall be finalized by the Director (CODL) in consultation with the concerned course coordinators and/or, subject teachers on the basis of the performance. The marks so awarded shall be final.

The Internal marks shall be forwarded through the Director (CODL) to the Registrar/ Controller of Examination in due course of time for the preparation and finalization of the results.

#### 4. PASS PERCENTAGE AND AWARD OF DIVISION

The minimum percentage of pass marks in each paper shall be:

- (i) 36% in each theory papers, practicals, project work, dissertation and internal assessment(s).
- (ii) The aggregate pass marks in each year / semester will be 40%.
- (iii) The award of division will be declared as follows:

$\geq 60\%$	<b>First Division</b>
$\geq 48\% - < 60\%$	<b>Second Division</b>
$\geq 40\% - < 48\%$	<b>Third Division</b>

#### 5. EVALUATION OF PROJECT REPORT/DISSERTATION

The Evaluation of the Project Report/Dissertation (if any) shall be done by the Examiners approved by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of Examiners submitted by Examination Committee/Board of Studies for the purpose through the Director (CODL). There shall be evaluation and viva-voce by the external & internal examiners

#### 6. RE-APPEAR (OR AT/KT) CLAUSE

A failed candidate may appear as AT/KT student in the part concerned or in the whole examination as the case may be at a subsequent examination. However, if a candidate has secured minimum pass marks in the internal assessment and/or practicals, project/dissertation and theory papers, his/her marks will be carried over and the candidate will be exempted from re-appearing in the said internal assessment/theory papers/ practicals/ project/dissertation writing.

A candidate will be given admission to the next year (or sem.) with a condition that the candidate shall have to clear the earlier backlogs within the not more than three chances. A candidate shall have to pass at all three examinations within six years of his/her admission to first year of PG program failing which he/she will be deemed to be unit for the program and will be dropped from the roll of the admitted students.

**7. DECLARATION OF RESULT**

The Registrar/Controller of Examination of the University shall publish a list of candidates, who have passed/ promoted in the concerned PG Examination. However, in the final year Examination result of the student having backlog will be declared only when such student clears all the papers irrespective of the year (semester).

**8. VALIDITY OF REGISTRATION**

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| (i) P.G. Diploma Programs                  | 3 years |
| (ii) Masters Degree and two years programs | 5 years |

**9. GENERAL**

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. Provided further, where the Ordinance is silent for any purpose the first Ordinance No. 29 of the University Examination shall be applicable in all cases. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council/ Board of Management/ Board of Studies, Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the course/ system/ pattern of the examination.

The venue of examinations shall be the Main Campus of the University. However, when e-learning program is implemented, the examinations and sessional tests may be conducted online.

In case of any dispute the matter shall be decided in the jurisdiction of the District Court of Raipur only for all the students.

---

## **EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS**

### **ORDINANCE NO. 76**

#### **EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS OF UG COURSES**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

##### **1. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION**

- (a) The candidates shall be admitted to the term end examination of UG course after completing the contact program and appearing in sessional test(s).
- (b) A candidate after passing UG I year (I & II sem.) examination or with AT/KT of the University when gets registered for II year (III Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination(s).
- (c) A candidate after passing UG II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination or with AT/KT of the University is registered for III year (V Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in III year (V & VI Sem.) examination(s).
- (d) A candidate shall be entitled for revaluation in any two papers, after each examination.

##### **2. SCHEME OF EVALUATION**

The allocation of marks shall be 70% in each theory paper and 30% in the concerned Internal Assessment. There shall be practical examinations (if any) with 70% marks on practicals and 30% marks on viva-voce related to practicals. There shall be project evaluation (if any) with 70% marks on project and 30% on its viva-voce. The passing mark will be 33% including the theory papers, practicals, project and sessionals.

##### **3. INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:**

The Internal Assessment for each paper of UG course shall be done on the basis of sessional paper(s) to be answered by the candidates from time to time.

The marks on Internal Assessment shall be finalized by the Director (CODL) in consultation with the concerned course coordinators and/or, subject teachers on the basis of the performance. The marks so awarded shall be final.

The Internal marks shall be forwarded through the Director (CODL) to the Registrar/ Controller of Examination in due course of time for the preparation and finalization of the results.

#### 4. PASS PERCENTAGE AND AWARD OF DIVISION

The minimum percentage of pass marks in each paper shall be:

- (i) 33% in each theory papers, practicals, project work and internal assessment(s).
- (ii) The aggregate pass marks in each year (or semester) will be 36%.
- (iii) The award of division will be declared as follows:

$\geq 60\%$	<b>First Division</b>
$\geq 48\% - < 60\%$	<b>Second Division</b>
$\geq 36\% - < 48\%$	<b>Third Division</b>

#### 5. EVALUATION OF PROJECT REPORT

The Evaluation of the Project Report/Dissertation (if any) shall be done by the Examiners approved by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of Examiners submitted by Examination Committee/Board of Studies for the purpose through the Director (CODL). There shall be evaluation and viva-voce by the external & internal examiners

#### 6. RE-APPEAR (OR AT/KT) CLAUSE

A failed candidate may appear as AT/KT student in the part concerned or in the whole examination as the case may be at a subsequent examination. However, if a candidate has secured minimum pass marks in the internal assessment and/or practicals, project and theory papers, his/her marks will be carried over and the candidate will be exempted from re-appearing in the said internal assessment/theory papers/ practicals/ project/dissertation writing.

A candidate will be given admission to the next year (or sem.) with a condition that the candidate shall have to clear the earlier backlogs within the not more than three chances. A candidate shall have to pass at all three examinations within six years of his/her admission to first year of UG program failing which he/she will be deemed to be unit for the program and will be dropped from the roll of the admitted students.

**7. DECLARATION OF RESULT**

The Registrar/Controller of Examination of the University shall publish a list of candidates, who have passed/ promoted in the concerned UG Examination. However, in the final year Examination result of the student having backlog will be declared only when such student clears all the papers irrespective of the year (semester).

**8. VALIDITY OF REGISTRATION**

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| (i) One year diploma/ Programs    | 3 years |
| (ii) Three years Bachelor Program | 7 years |

**9. GENERAL**

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. Provided further, where the Ordinance is silent for any purpose the first Ordinance No. 29 of the University Examination shall be applicable in all cases. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council/ Board of Management/ Board of Studies, Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the course/ system/ pattern of the examination.

The venue of examinations shall be the Main Campus of the University. However, when e-learning program is implemented, the examinations and sessional tests may be conducted online.

In case of any dispute the matter shall be decided in the jurisdiction of the District Court of Raipur only for all the students.

4.	District Disaster Management Authority, Surgaipur	
	Collector	Ex-officio Chairperson
1	President Zila Panchayat	Ex-officio co-Chairperson
2	Superintendent of Police	Ex-officio co-Member
3	Chief Medical & Health Officer	Ex-officio co-Member
4	E.E. Water Resource Deptt.	Member
5	E.E. Public Works Department	Member
7	Asstt. Collector	Ex-officio co-Member Secretary

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
के. आर. चिमडा, सचिव

### उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

महानदी भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 28 फरवरी 2013

अध्याक 857 एच 3-10/2008/38-2 (चद) :- मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम-गुल्फा, आरंग, तहसील-आरंग जिला-रायपुर छ.ग. के अधिनियम क्रमांक 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13.2, 13.3, 13.3.5, 14, 17, 18, 23 एवं 31 में संशोधन छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 की धारा 27(4) के तहत तथा अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1, 16, 19 एवं 29 में संशोधन तथा परिशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 26 तथा अनुसंगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 77 से 85 अधिनियम की धारा 28(4) के तहत छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियमक अन्वयेण द्वारा अनुमोदन किया गया है। उक्त परिशोधित अधिनियम की धारा 27(5) तथा अध्यादेश अधिनियम की धारा 28(4) के तहत राजपत्र में प्रकाशन हेतु अधिसूचना क्रमांक 23-02-2013 की तारी को जारी की गई है।

2. उपरोक्तानुसार परिशोधित अधिनियम में संशोधन, अध्यादेश में संशोधन, परिशोधित अध्यादेश एवं अनुसंगामी अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रचलित होगी।

No. 857 P-3-10/2008/38-2 —The Amendment in Statutes No. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13.2, 13.3, 13.3.5, 14, 17, 18, 23 and 31 under section 27(4) of the private universities (Establishment & Operations) Act, 2005 and Amendment in Ordinances No. 1, 16, 19, 29 and Revised Ordinance No. 26 and Subsequent Ordinances No. 77 to 85 under section 28(4), approved by the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, of the Mats University, Village-Gulfa, Tahsil-Aarang, Dist. Raipur. Above Statutes under section 27(5) and ordinances under section 28(4) of the Act is being hereby notified on 28-02-2013 for publication in the Official Gazette.

2. The above Amendment in Statutes, Amendment in Ordinances and Revised Ordinance and Subsequent Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
एस. के. चौधरी, उप-सचिव





## Amendment in Statute No. 6

### (Following are to be added)

- 6.8 The Vice-chancellor shall be an ex-officio member and Chairperson of Board of Management.
- 6.9 The Vice-chancellor shall observe that the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University, State Government and UGC are strictly followed.
- 6.10 The Vice-chancellor shall convene the meetings of all authorities and bodies as prescribed in the act.
- 6.11 The Vice-Chancellor shall be empowered to take decision, which he deems fit, on emergency situation. Such decision shall be reported to the concerned authority or committees for approval and in the event of difference in the opinion; it shall be referred to Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.
- 6.12 The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise general control over the University
- 6.13 The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to constitute committee/s which he deems fit for the performance of the duty assigned to him by the act.
- 6.14 The superannuation age of the Vice Chancellor shall be as per the U.G.C. norms.

## Amendment in Statute No. 7

### (Following are to be added)

S.N.	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
7.2	The qualification of Registrar shall be as per UGC norms	The qualification of the Registrar shall be as per the UGC norms or as decided by the Governing Body / Chancellor.

In 7.5, Selection Procedure of Registrar:

- 7.5.(f) The committee shall interview and adjudge the merit of each candidate and shall prepare a panel of three candidates in a sealed envelope which shall be sent to the Governing Body / Chancellor through Board of Management for final decision for the appointment of the Registrar.

- 7.5.(g) The approved panel shall be valid for one year. In the event of any selected candidate not joining or leaving / resigning from the post then the panel can be reused for the appointment of new Registrar.
- 7.5.(h) If a suitable candidate is not found then interim arrangement can be made by Deputation from other concern by ad-hoc/temporary appointment for one year. However this arrangement can be extended for one more year.

**In duties and powers of Registrar in Statute no. 7.9 following are to be added:**

- 7.9.(h) It shall be mandatory for the Registrar to issue Marks Sheet, Migration Certificate and other relevant important documents with his seal and signature. He will also record his signature with the seal of his office on the back of the Degree Certificate before issue.
- 7.9.(i) The Registrar may speak at a meeting of a Body of which he is a Member Secretary without the right of voting, only with the permission of Chairman.
- 7.9.(j) It shall be the responsibility of the Registrar to execute the decisions taken in the meetings of Governing Body / Board of Management / Academic Council and other Committees / Bodies of which he is a Member Secretary.
- 7.9.(k) The Registrar shall make available such papers and documents and other information as the Visitor / Chancellor / Vice Chancellor may desire.
- 7.9.(l) The Registrar shall discharge all such functions as assigned to him by the Chancellor / Vice Chancellor of the University and entrusted as per the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.
- 7.9.(m) The Registrar shall render such assistance as may be desired by the Chancellor / Vice Chancellor in performing official duties.
- 7.9.(n) The Registrar shall supervise and control the work of staff working in different offices / units of the University and shall write their confidential report which will be endorsed by the Vice Chancellor/Chancellor.
- 7.9.(o) All Examinations of the University shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations under the monitoring and supervision of the Registrar who may give suggestions, advices and necessary orders to the Controller of Examinations and Examination Committee regarding the procedures of the Examination which shall be obligatory to them.

In statute no. 8.1 the qualification for CFAO:

SN	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
8.1.(i)	UG/PG Degree Holder	Post Graduate preferably in Commerce /Economics/ MBA in Financial Management with 5 years' experience of working in any University/Institute/ Organization to manage Accounts/Finance
8.1.(ii)	CA or equivalent attainments	Desirable CA or equivalent attainments.

**In selection of CFAO (Statute 8.4)**

**(Following are to be added)**

- 8.4.(h) The approved panel shall be valid for one year. In the event of any selected candidate not joining or leaving / resigning from the post then the panel can be reused for the appointment of new CFAO.
- 8.4.(i) If a suitable candidate is not found then interim arrangement can be made by Deputation from other concern by ad-hoc/temporary appointment for one year. However this arrangement can be extended for one more year.

**Amendment in Statute No. 9  
(Following are to be added)**

- 9.6 The formation of Governing Body shall be as per the Act, 2005 Section 22(1&2).
- 9.7 The tenure of the Governing Body shall be 3 years as per the Section 21(2).
- 9.8 As per section 22 (4&5) the Governing Body shall meet at least 3 times in a calendar year and the quorum shall be of 5 members.

**Amendment in Statute No. 10  
(Following are to be added)**

- 10.3.(h) To monitor, control and administer the general activity of the University.
- 10.30.(i) To frame fee structure as per faculties to be levied from the students.

**Amendment in Statute No. 13.2 for Director General  
(Following are to be added)**

- 13.2.5.(k) To develop and implement the HR manual, Leave rules, benefits etc. for the university, conduct annual review, recommend increments etc.
- 13.2.5.(l) To develop and implement the Administration Manual, Duties and responsibilities of all non-teaching and teaching staff.
- 13.2.5.(m) To be responsible for Discipline and security of the university.

**Amendment in Statute no. 13.3 Dean Academic Affairs**

S.N.	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
13.3.1	The Dean Academic Affairs shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor of the University for a term of three years on the recommendation of the Chancellor	The Dean Academic Affairs shall be appointed by the Chancellor of the University for a term of three years on the recommendation of Vice Chancellor.

**(Following are to be added in Statute no. 13.3.5)**

- 13.3.5.(f) To maintain and improve the Academic standards of the University
- 13.3.5.(g) To call and chair the monthly Academic Meetings of all the Departments / Institutes of the University and submit its report to the Vice Chancellor.

**Amendment in Statute no. 13.5 - Controller of Examinations**

**(Following are to be added)**

- 13.5.5 The Controller of Examination shall work under the direct supervision and subordination of the Registrar.

**Amendment in STATUTE No. 14 - FACULTIES  
(following are to be added)**

**1.2. Faculty of Science**

	Subject
1	Library Science
2	Library & Information Science
3	Material Science
4	Nutrition & Dietetics

**1.3. Faculty of Life Sciences**

	Subject
1	Embryology
2	Medical Biotechnology
3	Genetic Engineering

**1.4. Faculty of Engineering**

	Subject		Subject
1	Multi-disciplinary Programs	10	Integrated Architectural & Structural Engineering
2	Structural Engineering	11	Petroleum Engineering
3	Food Technology	12	Aerospace Engineering
4	Nano Technology	13	Agricultural Engineering
5	Material Science Engineering	14	Automation & Robotics
6	Metallurgy Engineering	15	Transport Engineering
7	Printing Technology	16	Wireless Engineering & Networks
8	Industrial Engineering	17	Mechatronics
9	Instrumentation & Control Engg.		

**1.5. Faculty of Law**

	Subject		Subject
1	International Law	8	Property Law
2	Law of Taxation	9	Equity & Trusts
3	Wealth Management and Protection	10	Civil Law
4	Constitutional and Administrative Law	11	Common Law and Equity
5	Criminal Law	12	Religious Law
6	Contract Law	13	Joint Law & MBA Program
7	Tort Law	14	Cyber Law

**1.6. Faculty of Commerce**

	Subject		Subject
1	Corporate Strategy	5	Financial Accounting
2	Chartered Accountancy	6	Taxation
3	Corporate Secretary	7	Advertising & Public Relations
4	Banking		

**11.8 Faculty of Pharmacy**

	Subject
1	Pharmaceutical Sciences
2	Pharmaceutical Management
3	Pharmaceutical Production

**1.9. Faculty of Management**

	Subjects/Specializations		Subjects/Specializations
1	Agro Business Management	12	International Hospitality Studies
2	Small Business Management	13	Heritage Management
3	Hospital & Health Care Management	14	Infrastructure Management
4	Financial Management	15	Financial Markets

5	Human Resource Management	16	Project Management
6	Institutional Management	17	Marketing Management
7	Logistics & Supply Chain Management	18	Travel & Tourism Management
8	Food Services Management	19	Event Management
9	Hospitality Management	20	Media Management
10	Hotel & Restaurant Management & Catering Technology	21	Investment & Portfolio Management
11	Biotechnology		

**1.10. Faculty of Medicine**

	Subject		
1	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery	4	Dentistry
2	Bachelor in Unani Medicine & Surgery	5	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery
3	Doctor of Homeopathic Medicine		

**1.11. Faculty of Information Technology**

	Subject		Subject
1	Artificial Intelligence & Knowledge Management		
2	Computer Graphics and Animation		

**1.12. Faculty of Dual Studies (Industry supported cooperative education, with 3 months or 6 months internship each year)**

	Subject		Subject
1	Biotechnology	3	Agribusiness
2	Engineering Technology	4	Business Information System

**1.13. Faculty of Doctoral Studies for Study and Research leading to the award of Ph. D, D. Lit., D. Ed., D. Sc. and Fellow qualifications in all areas of study.****Amendment in Statute No. 17****(Following are to be added)**

- 17.12 Any dispute / legal matter in this regard shall be subject to the Jurisdiction of Raipur District Court of Chhattisgarh and High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Amendment in Statute No. 18****(Following are to be added)**

- 18.3 Approval of the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with policies and procedures shall be as formulated by the Governing Body, for all teaching staff and by the Director General for all non-teaching staff.

**Amendment in Statute No. 23**

**In Provision Regarding Fee to Be Charged From Students followings are to be added:**

L	Uniform Fee
M	Convocation Fee
N	Industrial / Academic Tour Fee
O	Summer Training Arrangement / Supervision Fee
P	Social Project Supervision Fee
Q	Finishing School fee
R	Yoga / Meditation Training Fee
S	Physical Training & Sports Fee
T	Educational Tour Fee
U	Study Material Fee
V	Stationery Fee
W	Students' Welfare Fee
X	Cultural / Co-curricular Activities Fee
Y	Extra Classes Fee
Z	Duplicate Document(s) Fee
AA	Migration Fee
AB	Verification Fee
AC	Compliance Fee
AD	Re-evaluation Fee
AE	Name Change Fee
AF	Medical / Group Insurance Fee
AG	Personality Development Fee
AH	Soft Skills Training Fee
AI	Vocational Training Fee

**Amendment in Statute No. 31**  
**(Following are to be added)**

- 31.4 Annual Report of the University shall be presented by the Registrar of the University with his seal and signature.



**Amendment in Ordinance no. 1**

In Ordinance No. 1 - "Admission of Students to the University and Their Enrolment"

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
1.10	<b>Medium of Instruction:</b> The medium of instruction in MATS University will be English, except for the subjects related to specific languages.	<b>Medium of Instruction:</b> The medium of instruction in MATS University shall be English and Hindi except for the subjects related to specific languages.

**Amendment in Ordinance 16****Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B.Sc. FDT)**

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
16.5	10+2 in any discipline	i. 10+2 in any discipline. ii. Lateral Entry to II year or III Semester will be given to the students who have passed 3 years' Diploma in Fashion Designing or equivalent from any recognized Institute/University.

**Amendment in Ordinance no. 19**

Ord. No.	Existing Nomenclature	Proposed Amendment
19	Bachelor of Engineering (BE)	Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)

Ordinance number 26 on Ph. D is proposed to be revised as given under:

## Ordinance 26 (Revised)

### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) may be obtained in any faculty /Subject of the University, subject to general guidance of the Academic Council and general control of the faculty concerned, research studies for Ph. D. shall be organized by the various Research Degree Committees/ Board of Studies.

#### Eligibility:

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must, at the time of application, hold Master's degree with at least 55% marks (50% marks for SC/ST candidate and Physically and visually handicapped candidates) or an equivalent grade of M. Phil. degree of the University, a deemed University or any other University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and recognized by the University.
2. Provided that a candidate who has at least 7 years experience of research or teaching experience of five years teaching with at least 2 papers published in standard research journal or a candidate who has minimum 10 years' Administrative Experience and has got at least 2 Research papers published in Research Journals may be permitted to get registered for Ph. D. degree, even if he / she does not possess 55% marks at the Postgraduate degree.
- 3 (a). Provided that the candidate having at least 55% marks in M. Tech. /M. Sc. (in disciplines other than instrumentation with 2 years' experience of teaching / research in instrumentation) shall be eligible for registration to Ph. D. in Instrumentation Engineering.
- 3 (b). The fellow members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants having qualification of C.A. shall be held eligible for registration for Ph.D. in the subject in the concerned Board of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce provided that they possess a Bachelor's Degree of any Statutory University.
4. (a) It will be the responsibility of the candidate to ensure his / her eligibility and fulfillment of such other conditions as may be prescribed for registration in the

rules and regulations of the University. The registration to Ph. D will be subject to availability of seats and experts for guidance / supervision in the area of research to be chosen by the candidate. Before the submission of application form, the candidate is required to ascertain these facts from the concerned Department.

- (b) Besides above, an entrance test shall be conducted prior to the registration for Ph.D. Merely qualifying the entrance test will not ipso-facto entitle a candidate to get him / her registered for Ph. D in the department concerned, if he/she does not fulfill the minimum marks criteria.
- (c) The entrance test can be conducted by University twice in the calendar year. The dates of examination shall be decided by the University.

**5. A Candidate -**

- (i) who has qualified in NET/SLET/SET/GATE/ any other National / State level test for pursuing teaching & research, or
- (ii) who has been identified under any scheme of the Central or State Government for pursuing research, or
- (iii) who has obtained M. Phil. degree from this University or from any other University/ Institute recognized by this University, or
- (iv) who is a whole time regular teacher of this University or any other University/Institute recognized by this University, or
- (v) who is a whole time regular teacher of Govt./Govt. aided College;

shall be exempted from appearing in the said entrance test. However, a candidate with M. Phil. Degree shall be exempted from appearing in the entrance test only if the said candidate was admitted to the respective course through an entrance test.

6. All successful candidates in the entrance test as well as the candidates exempted from entrance test will be interviewed by the concerned Departmental Research Committee (DRC).

After completion of interview, a merit list of the candidates will be prepared by the Departmental Research Committee.

7. The candidates in employment will have to submit No Objection Certificate (NOC) from their Employer.

**8. Procedure for Admission / Registration**

- (a) A candidate must apply for Admission / Registration to Ph.D. degree of his / her subject on the prescribed form obtainable on payment of prescribed fee, stating-
- (i) his / her qualification and experience;
  - (ii) subject in which he / she proposes to work;
  - (iii) Attested copies of the mark sheet/grade sheet of Master's degree examination and M. Phil. degree examination, eligibility and migration certificates whenever necessary should be enclosed with the application.
- (b) After payment of fees along with the completed application form the candidate will be provisionally admitted.
- (c) The DRC will allocate the supervisor, with the mutual consent of the candidate and the guide, for an eligible candidate depending on the number of student per guide, the available specialization among the faculty supervisors and according to the research interest of the student as indicated during interview by the student.
- (d) All eligible candidates shall be required to undertake course work for a minimum period of one semester. The course work must include research methodology which may consist of quantitative methods and computer applications. The course content shall be designed by the Board of Studies (BOS) of the concerned subject. The course work may also involve reviewing of published research in the relevant field.
- (e) However, a student with M. Phil. degree who has undergone course work to obtain such degree or a student who has carried out doctoral course work in other University/ Institute and moves in this University for Ph.D. degree and the said course work is recognized by this University or a candidate who has minimum 10 years' Senior Level Administrative Experience and has got at least 2 Research papers published in Research Journals or has minimum 7

years' teaching experience in a institute of Higher Studies and 2 research papers published shall be exempted from this course work as approved by the Departmental Research Committee.

- (f) On the recommendation of the Supervisor, the course work may be carried out by the candidates in sister schools/ departments/ institutes either within or outside the University.
- (g) The candidate shall be evaluated at the end of the semester. If the candidate is not able to pass the course with minimum 50% marks, the candidate shall be allowed to reappear at the examinations within the next 12 months. The respective DRC will conduct the evaluation at the Institutional/ departmental level.
- (h) While granting provisional admission to candidates to Ph.D. program the DRC will pay due attention to the National / State reservation policy.
- (i) The candidates shall have to pay fees as decided by the University from time to time.
- (j) After successfully completing course work, the candidate is required to submit a synopsis of his / her proposed Research Work in seven copies duly forwarded by the supervisor and Head of the Institution where the candidate is working.

#### **9. Research Degree Committee**

- (a) The candidate is required to make an oral presentation of the proposed work before the Research Degree Committee (RDC) consisting of the following members:
  - (i) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee.
  - (ii) Dean of the concerned faculty.
  - (iii) Head of University Teaching Department in the subject.
  - (iv) Chairman, Board of Studies in the Subject.
  - (v) One external subject expert of the rank of University Professor to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor ordinarily out of a panel of 5 experts given by the Chairman of the Board of Studies.

The external expert and two other members shall form the quorum.

Note: 1. On the request of the supervisor(s), Vice-Chancellor may permit the guide/supervisor to be present as an observer during the oral presentation of his candidate in RDC meeting.

2. No. T.A. & D.A. shall be payable to the candidate and the supervisor for attending the Research Degree Committee meeting.

10. (a) The meeting of the Research Degree Committee shall be held in the University Office twice a year preferably in February and October. The committee shall recommend the eligibility of the person for the appointment as Supervisor/Co-supervisor. The committee shall also prepare a list of approved Supervisor/Co-supervisor along with their specializations as per provisions of the candidate for the Ph.D. degree.

(b) On approval by the RDC the candidate shall be registered and enrolled as a student from the date the Head of the Department / College / Institution forwarded the application or the date, on which the candidate deposits the registration fee, whichever is later.

11. (a) A candidate shall ordinarily be permitted to work for Ph.D. degree in the subject in which he/she has obtained his /her master's degree.

(b) Provided that research work leading to Ph. D. degree may be allowed in allied subjects of interdisciplinary nature of the same faculty or of allied faculties. In such cases the candidate may also be permitted to work under one or two co-supervisors, along with the supervisor.

12. (a) A candidate permitted to work in a research establishment recognized by the University shall be required to take at least one co-supervisor along with the supervisor, one of them should be the teacher of the University and the other a Teacher/Scientist/Scholar/Director of Institution where the candidate is actually working.

(b) Provided also that a candidate may be permitted to carry out his/her practical work in a Research Institution/Research Lab/Laboratory of a University recognized by the University for the purpose under the supervision of a Scientist/

Director/ Teacher of the Institution who may or may not be the Co-supervisor of the candidate.

13. The person recommended as Supervisor/Co-supervisor to guide the Research Scholar must be:

- (i) A Professor/Reader/Lecturer in a University Teaching Department or an Institution associated/ affiliated to any University possessing a doctorate degree and has published five research papers in Standard Research Journals.

OR

- (ii) A teacher of the University Teaching Department or a college affiliated to any University who has obtained a Doctorate degree in the subject and published at least five Research papers in Standard Research Journals and has at least three years teaching experience after Ph.D.

OR

- (iii) (a). A Scientist/ Scholar/ Director working in a research institute/ organization/ establishment/ laboratory, recognized by the University as a research centre, who has obtained a doctorate degree and published 5 research papers on concerned subject in standard research journals and has 5 years post-doctoral research experience.
- (b) The person recommended as co-supervisor to guide Research Scholar together with Supervisor must be: A teacher/ Scientist/Director of any University/ Research Establishment who has obtained a Doctorate degree, and has published at least five research papers in standard Research journals with 5 year post-doctoral research experience.
- (c) A recognized supervisor who fails to publish any research paper over duration of five years shall not be eligible to enroll any new candidate under his supervision. Provided that the persons who have been recognized as supervisors/ Co-supervisor shall be eligible to supervise even after superannuation.

- (d) Provided also that the teacher who has been recognized as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor under the repealed ordinance shall continue to be recognized Supervisor/ Co-supervisor provided further that a person who is himself registered for Ph.D. degree of any University shall not be eligible to act as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor or member of any committee mentioned in this Ordinance.
14. (a) The candidate shall pursue his research at the approved place of research under the Supervisor/ Co-supervisor on the approved subject. The candidate shall be permitted to submit his/her thesis not earlier than 30 months, in case of M. Phil Candidates not earlier than 18 months and in case the candidate is exempted from course work then not earlier than 24 months and not later than four calendar years from the date of registration. In case a candidate does not submit his/her thesis within four calendar years, from the date of registration and does not apply for extension in time his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled. Provided that the period for submission of thesis can be extended by one year by the Vice-Chancellor. If he/she applies for extension at least one month before the expiry of the registration period together with a fee of Rs. 1000.00. In case the candidate does not submit his/her thesis within the extended period, his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled.
- (b) Provided also that Vice-Chancellor may permit a candidate to get re-registered on the same topic on payment of a re-registration fee of Rs. 5000.00. The minimum period of 24 month and attendance shall not apply to such re-registered candidate.
- (c) The candidate shall put in at least 200 days attendance in the institute/department concerned or with the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor.
15. The candidate may be allowed to change the Supervisor/ co-supervisor by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose under special circumstances. No major change in the topic of research will be permitted due to the change of supervisor. In both cases, old date of enrolment/registration shall stand.
16. The University shall obtain after every six months, a record of attendance, receipt of fees paid and a progress report of the work of the Research Scholar through his/her supervisor.



The Research Scholar will make annual presentation of the work done by him before the D.R.C. If the work is found unsatisfactory by the D.R.C. the Research scholar may be allowed to present his work before the D.R.C. within three months time again. If the progress of work is again found unsatisfactory the matter will be reported by the Chairman, D.R.C. to the Vice-Chancellor for cancellation of registration of the research scholar. If the progress of work is not found satisfactory in two successive reports or no reports are received for a period of one year and the candidate fails to deposit fees, the Vice-Chancellor may order the removal of the name of the Scholar from the list of those registered for the Ph.D. degree.

17. (a) A student must deliver one pre-submission lecture before the concerned Departmental Research Committee Meeting at least three months before submission of thesis. At the time of such lecture the candidate shall also submit a summary of the research work done to the committee. Teachers of other departments and other Ph.D. scholars may be invited to attend the pre-submission lecture. Any suggestion given by members of Departmental Research Degree Committee shall be addressed by the candidate. On satisfactory presentation, a report to that effect shall be forwarded by the Chairman of the DRC to the Registrar within 15 days from the date of satisfactory delivery of lecture.

Following conditions must be fulfilled by a student before submission of thesis:

- (i) Completion of course work, if not exempted from undergoing the course work.
  - (ii) Publication of at least two research paper in a referred/ISSN Journal/monograph related to his/her doctoral research work and shall produce evidence for the same in the form of acceptance letter or reprint; and
  - (iii) Satisfactory delivery of one pre-submission lecture.
- (b). The Supervisors shall submit a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the concerned area of research not below the rank of Reader or College Professor in a sealed cover to the Registrar Provided that the panel of examiners shall be obtained from the Head, University

Teaching Department/ Chairman, Board of Studies of the Subject concerned, in case the candidate is related to the supervisor.

- (c). On the receipt of the panel of examiners from the Supervisor and summary from the candidate, the Controller of Examination / Registrar shall call a meeting of Examination Committee of the subject constituted by the Academic Council. The Committee considering the panel submitted by the Supervisor/Head, University Teaching Department, Chairman, Board of studies, will prepare a panel of six names to act as examiners. The Vice Chancellor shall appoint two external examiners out of the panel of six examiners.
- (d). **THE TERM RELATIONS SHALL INCLUDE:** Father, Mother, Wife, husband, Daughter, Son, Grand Son, Grand Daughter, Brother, Sister, Nephew, Nice, Grand nephew & niece, Uncle Aunt, Son-in-law, Sister-in-law, Mother-in-law, First-cousin in law etc.

**18. The candidate shall supply four Type written/photocopies hardbound of his thesis along with the following:-**

- (a) The candidate shall have to produce evidence of publication of two research paper (or evidence of acceptance for publication) based on his/her thesis work in standard journal. Such evidence (reprints of publications or acceptance letter for publication) has to be appended at the end of the thesis.
- (b) The thesis must be accompanied by a declaration from the candidate that the thesis embodies his own work and he/she has worked under the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor at the approved place of work for the required period.
- (c) The certificate from the Supervisor together with Co-supervisor, if any, that the thesis fulfils the requirements of the Ordinance relating to the Ph.D. degree of the University,
- (d) The candidate shall also remit the examination fee along with the thesis.
- (e) Submission of Electronic copy of the Thesis/ Dissertation (ETD) is mandatory at the time of submission of the Ph.D. thesis. The University shall submit a soft copy to the UGC within a period or 30 days after the award of the

degree, for hosting the same in INFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/University.

19. On receipt of the thesis along with the certificates and fee it shall be sent to the examiners already consented as per para 17(C) of the Ordinance.
20. The thesis to be accepted for the award of the Ph.D. degree must comply with the following conditions:
  - (a) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.
  - (b) It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter.
21. The examiners shall categorically recommend in the prescribed proforma to be prepared by the academic council and approved by the board of management acceptance or revision or rejection of the thesis together with detailed comments on the points spelled out in clause 20 of the Ordinance. The examiner must also give a list of the questions if he so wishes to be asked at the time of viva-voce examination.
22.
  - (a) The examiners may seek clarification of the subject matter of the thesis from the Supervisor. The Provision will be incorporated in the letter to be sent to the examiners while sending the thesis.
  - (b) The Vice-Chancellor can recall the thesis from an examiner who fails to send the report within three months of the date of dispatch of the thesis and appoint another examiner.
23.
  - (a) In case both the examiners reject the thesis or one of them rejects the thesis and the other recommends a revision, the thesis shall be rejected.
  - (b) If both the examiners recommend for the revision of the thesis, the candidate shall be called upon to revise the thesis in the light of the observations of examiners.

- 
- (c) If one examiner approves the thesis and the other rejects it or recommends for revision the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner drawn from the panel of examiners by the Vice-Chancellor without the reports of earlier examiners, the report of third examiner shall be final.
- (d) In case both the original examiners accept the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. degree or in the event of its being referred to the third examiner the third examiner accepts the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. Degree, the candidate shall be called upon to appear at the viva-voce examination before a board of examiners comprising of the Supervisor, Co-supervisor (if any) and one of the two examiners Selected by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Head of the Department or Chairman Board of Studies of the subject concerned to act as viva-voce examiner, in place of the Supervisor in case the candidate is related to the Supervisor.
- (e) The Supervisor/Head of the University Teaching Department, Chairman Board of studies of the subject concerned, as the case may be, shall be communicated the name of the external examiner appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to conduct the viva-voce examination. The date fixed for the viva-voce be informed to the candidate and the Registrar.
- (f) Provided that in special circumstances the Vice-Chancellor may appoint alternate viva-voce examiners if both the examiners are not in a position to conduct the viva-voce examination.
- (g) The viva-voce examination shall be conducted at the University Teaching Department in the subject or at any place fixed by the University for the purpose. The date, time and place of viva-voce examination, shall be notified by the Registrar or the Supervisor on the University Notice Board at least a week or 3 days in advance. At the time of viva-voce examination, the board of examiners shall be provided the reports of the examiners which shall be returned along with the report of viva-voce examination to the Registrar/Controller of Examination.
- (h) The candidate shall present the work embodied in the thesis before the board of examiners, members of faculty, research scholars and other interested persons. After the presentation of the research work, the Board shall question together with those questions which have been given along with examiner's

reports. Others in the audience can also ask questions and the candidate shall reply only those questions which are permitted by the external examiner.

- (i) In case, the recommendation of the viva-voce examiners differ from that of the thesis examiner or there is a difference of opinion between the viva-voce examiners, the candidate shall re-appear at a second viva-voce examination within six-months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva-voce examiners a second time his/her thesis shall be finally rejected. Such candidates would be required to pay an additional fee Rs. 2500.00 for second via-voce. The external examiner for second viva-voce shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 24.
- (a) If the examiners recommend that the candidate be asked to revise/ improve his thesis, the Vice-Chancellor shall permit the candidate to resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months and later than eighteen months, the period being counted from the date of the issue of order to the candidate. The candidate shall be provided examiner(s) reports without disclosing the names of the examiners to enable him/her to improve the thesis. One copy of the thesis shall also be returned to the candidate.
  - (b) In case, the candidate is allowed to resubmit the thesis he/she will have to pay a fee afresh at the time of resubmission, but it shall not be necessary for him to reproduce any certificate of further attendance at the situation at which he/she carried out the work.
  - (c) The resubmitted three copies of the thesis should clearly mention that it is a revised version.
  - (d) The thesis shall be got examined as far as possible by the examiners who finally recommended for revision.
  - (e) In case, both the examiners of revised thesis accept the thesis for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provisions of the clause 23 of the Ordinance.
  - (f) In case, a candidate is asked to revise the thesis under clause 23(b) and one of the examiners recommends again for re-revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner. If the

third examiner rejects or recommends for revision the thesis shall stand rejected. If, he accepts for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 23 of the Ordinance.

- (g) In case, a candidate who has been asked to revise the thesis under clause 23(c) and one of the examiners recommends again for revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on Successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 23 of the Ordinance.
  - (h) If the revised thesis is required to be revised a second time it shall automatically stand rejected.
25. (a) Maximum number of research candidates that can be registered and allowed to pursue research work under a supervisor at any particular time shall be eight for Professor/ six for Readers and Assistant Professor. The additional two candidates, if they are getting fellowship, may be allowed by the Vice Chancellor
- (b) Provided that the candidates registered with the Co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of Candidates under a Supervisor.
26. No research scholar shall join any other course, study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University leading to degree (except Certificate/ Diploma Course of Languages, Research Methodology, Statistics, Computer Courses).
27. The thesis shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was a thesis approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree of the University.
28. After the viva-voce, the recommendation of the examiners shall be reported to the Executive Council for the award of Ph.D. degree to the Candidate. One Copy of the thesis will be kept in the university Library and another copy will be kept in the Departmental Library of the Institution where the research work was carried out; the third will be returned to the Supervisor.

- 
29. (a) The candidates who have been already registered for Ph.D. Degree under the repealed Ordinance will continue to be governed by the provisions of this or repealed Ordinance.
- (b) The candidates who have applied for registration but have not been registered till this ordinance comes into force shall be governed by the provisions of this Ordinance.
30. Temporary break from Ph.D. programme:
- (a) Ph.D. scholars completing their course work can be permitted to take a temporary break from the programme for up to one year for valid reasons, with the recommendation of the DRC and approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- (b) In the out of detection of any irregularity found in contraction to the provisions of this ordinance the University shall take suitable steps to withdrawn the degree and order to stop the research work carried out in persuasion of Ph.D. degree from this University and fee will not be refunded.
31. The University reserves the right to check plagiarism, if it deems fit, of the thesis at any stage of evaluation and even after award of degree. It can reject or direct to resubmit the thesis or withdraw the degree even if the thesis does not qualify the test of plagiarism. No grievances in such cases shall be entertained.
32. In case of any dispute the matter shall subject to the jurisdiction of Raipur District Court.

## Amendment in Ordinance no. 29

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
11.23	Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer books of the subjects on which the revaluation is sought will be sent to an examiner other than the one who evaluated it initially. <b>The examiner so appointed will check and evaluate only those questions which have been unmarked.</b> He will also check the total. The answer book will not be re-evaluated for already evaluated questions. The marks of the student will be changed only if the difference in the marks of previous evaluation and the marks of re-evaluation is more than 10% or the student is passing the examination even when the aforesaid difference is not of more than 10%.	Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer books of the subjects on which the revaluation is sought will be sent to an examiner other than the one who evaluated it initially. <b>The examiner so appointed will check and evaluate all the questions.</b> He will also check the total. The marks of the student will be changed only if the difference in the marks of previous evaluation and the marks of re-evaluation is more than 10% or the student is passing the examination even when the aforesaid difference is not of more than 10%.
		Provided that if the difference between revaluated marks and original marks is 30% or more than 30% then the answer script may be sent for second revaluation
		In such a case the average of two nearest marks awarded in all three evaluations will be given as final marks after re-valuation.

1. In the Ordinances of the University, from Ordinance no. 3 to 25 and others where the details/matrices of various courses offered by the University are mentioned, Course Matrices given therein shall be deemed to be removed / deleted. Latest Course Matrices passed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council shall be considered implemented for these courses offered by the University. They shall be available separately with the Faculty and concerned departments. Instead of Course Matrix the following sentence shall be placed / read:

“As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council”.



## Ordinance 77 (New)

### Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)

77.1. **Introduction:** Indian Interior Design and Decoration industry has been exposed to the world's finest design expertise, technologies with the liberalization of economy. The course is formulated to train students to excel in Interior Design technology. The programme imparts training in areas of design, management, and technology. The applications of computers in the field are also made aware of to the students. The students are exposed to many practical areas where today India is playing a dominating role in Interior Design and Decoration industry.

They are not only given a technical guidance about the Interior Design and Decoration industry and the concepts of Interior Design and Decoration but also are given an opportunity to excel internationally which makes students competitive in this changing environment and given them an opportunity to re-skill themselves in the future.

77.2. **Title:** Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration

77.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Humanities / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology

77.4. **Duration:** One year (annual)

77.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline

77.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

77. 7. **Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance 1.

77.8. **Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.

77.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

77.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

77.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

77.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

## Ordinance 78 (New)

### Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)

- 78.1. **Introduction:** Indian Interior Design and Decoration industry has been exposed to the world's finest design expertise, technologies with the liberalization of economy. The course is formulated to train students to excel in Interior Design technology. The programme imparts training in areas of design, management, and technology. The applications of computers in the field are also made aware of to the students. The students are exposed to many practical areas where today India is playing a dominating role in Interior Design and Decoration industry.

They are not only given a technical guidance about the Interior Design and Decoration industry and the concepts of Interior Design and Decoration but also are given an opportunity to excel internationally which makes students competitive in this changing environment and given them an opportunity to re-skill themselves in the future.

- 78.2. **Title:** Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration
- 78.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Humanities / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 78.4. **Duration:** Two years (or four semesters)
- 78.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline
- 78.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
78. 7. **Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance 1.
- 78.8. **Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 78.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

78.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

78.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

78.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

## Ordinance 79 (New)

### Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)

- 79.1. **Introduction:** With the advent of modernization in clothing and fabrics, fashion designing has become a modern and much sought after subject. It is evergreen because fashion is continuously evolving and changing. This course would prepare the students for designing and marketing fabrics in changing scenario.

This course will prepare the candidates for first level of computer operation which is in large demand in this field, both in the organised and unorganized sector and educational institutions.

- 79.2. **Title:** Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology (DFDT)
- 79.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Information Technology
- 79.4. **Duration:** One Year
- 79.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline
- 79.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 79.7. **Admission Procedure:** As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 79.8. **Academic Year:** There will be one academic cycles from July to June.
- 79.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

---

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

79.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

79.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

79.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

**ORDINANCE NO. 80 (NEW)****B. TECH. LLB**

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME  | B. Tech LLB              |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Six Years (12 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS   | 60                       |

**4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE**

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for B. Tech LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

**5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

Minimum eligibility in B. Tech LL.B. (6 years) Integrated (Hon.) Degree Course shall be 10+2 in Science stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules. The eligibility shall be as per directions laid down by the Rules of admission framed by the Bar Council of India and notified duly approved by Statutory Bodies of the University.

**6. COURSE DESIGN**

The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 12 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis there of - provided that the, Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 6 years period.

**7. COURSES OF STUDY**

The syllabus shall be as laid down by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 12 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis there of - provided that the, Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 6 years period.

The course matrix shall be divided in two parts, namely, liberal disciplines and Law - the liberal discipline shall then be divided in to major and minor subjects. The structure shall be six papers in major course and 3 papers in minimum two of the minor disciplines.

## 8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The number of the subjects in each semester shall be decided of Board of Studies in Law before commencement of each session each years. The examination shall be only in those papers in which the students are registered and have attended the classes as per relevant ordinances.

The bonus marks for attendance shall be given as decided by Academic Council. The minimum percentage of the attendance shall be the same as is prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules and subject to rules of relaxation as may be adopted the University. Anybody not eligible even after relaxation shall be debarred from examination and may if so like take admission in that years/ semesters.

The minimum pass marks in each subject shall be 50% of the maximum.

The system of evaluation in semester shall consist of 60 marks maximum in each paper for written examination and 40 marks for internal continuous assessment which shall include; project (one in each subject minimum 30 pages), home assignment (minimum 6) CRE (minimum 6) moot court (minimum 6) and memorials (minimum 6).

In final, the aggregate marks secured in all semesters shall be added. The division shall be awarded as below

Below 50% in any paper	-	Fail/AT KT
50 marks or above but below 60%	-	Pass 2nd division
60% or above but below 75%	-	Pass 1st division
75% or above	-	Pass 1st division with distinction in all those papers where in the student has secured 75 marks or above.

## 9. GENERAL

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.



---

## **ORDINANCE NO. 81 (NEW)**

### **B. A. LLB**

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME  | B. A. LLB                 |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Five Years (10 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS   | 60                        |
| 4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE     |                           |

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for B. A. LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

#### **5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

Minimum eligibility in BA LL.B. (5 years) Integrated (Hon.) Degree Course shall be 10+2 in any stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules.

The eligibility shall be as per directions laid down by the Rules of admission framed by the Bar Council of India and notified duly approved by Statutory Bodies of the University.

#### **6. COURSE DESIGN**

The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 10 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis thereof - provided that the Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 5 years period.

#### **7. COURSES OF STUDY**

The course matrix shall be divided in two parts, namely, liberal disciplines and Law - the liberal discipline shall then be divided in to major and minor subjects. The structure shall be six papers in major course and 3 papers in minimum two of the minor disciplines.

## 8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The number of the subjects in each semester shall be decided of Board of Studies in Law before commencement of each session each year. The examination shall be only in those papers in which the students are registered and have attended the classes as per relevant ordinances.

The bonus marks for attendance shall be given as decided by Academic Council. The minimum percentage of the attendance shall be the same as is prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules and subject to rules of relaxation as may be adopted the University. Anybody not eligible even after relaxation shall be debarred from examination and may if so like take admission in that years/ semesters.

The minimum pass marks in each subject shall be 50% of the maximum.

The system of evaluation in semester shall consist of 60 marks maximum in each paper for written examination and 40 marks for internal continuous assessment which shall include; project (one in each subject minimum 30 pages), home assignment (minimum 6) CRE (minimum 6) moot court (minimum 6) and memorials (minimum 6).

In final, the aggregate marks secured in all semesters shall be added. The division shall be awarded as below

Below 50% in any paper	-	Fail/AT KT
50 marks or above but below 60%	-	Pass 2nd division
60% or above but below 75%	-	Pass 1st division
75% or above	-	Pass 1st division with distinction in all those papers where in the student has secured 75 marks or above.

## 9. GENERAL

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

---

## **ORDINANCE NO. 82 (NEW)**

### **LLB (3 YEARS) PROFESSIONAL LAW DEGREE COURSE**

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME  | LLB                       |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Three Years (6 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS   | 60                        |

#### **4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE**

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

#### **5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION**

Minimum eligibility in LL.B. (3 years) professional Law Degree Course shall be graduate in any stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules.

#### **6. COURSE DESIGN**

The Course matrix shall be prescribed by the Board of Studies in Law and shall be for all 6 semesters and shall not be changed for those students in these years. The subjects shall be the same as prescribed by Bar Council of India rules.

#### **7. ATTENDANCE**

The rules of attendance shall be the same as laid down in Bar Council Rules and as adopted by the University Statutory Bodies. Bonus marks shall be given as per decision of the Academic Council.

#### **8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION**

The pass marks shall be 50% in each paper. For division pass marks obtained in all the semesters shall be added for purpose of division as below -

Fail/AT KT	-	Below 50%
Pass Second Division	-	50% or above but below 60%.
Pass First Division	-	60% or above but below 75%.
Pass First Division with distinction	-	75% or above

#### **9. GENERAL**

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

---

**ORDINANCE NO. 83**  
**SUPPLEMENTARY RULES FOR ADMISSION AND INTERNAL EXAMINATION**  
**OF LAW DEGREE COURSE**

**ADMISSION**

- 83.1 The maximum age for honors degree shall be 20 years for general and OBC Category and 22 years in the case of candidates from SC/ST, as on 1<sup>st</sup> July of the year of admission.
- 83.2 The minimum eligibility condition is 45% marks in 10+2, preference being given to those having higher marks. The marks scored in CLAT and L-SAT shall be given due weight in preparation of merit for admission. In case of marks being equal the weight age shall be given to girls in admission.
- 83.3 Admission shall be given according to the admission rule of the University wherein these rules shall be read as exception for MATS Law School. Delayed admissions after last date fixed by the university may be permitted in special cases by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Director, MATS Law School, subject to availability of seats.
- 83.4 Admission shall not be a matter of right for any and shall be at the discretion of university which reserves the right to refuse admission to anyone without stating any reason even if otherwise eligible.
- 83.5 For admission in BA LLB, preference shall be given to the candidates who have passed the qualifying examination in Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities streams; however students from other streams may if so desire, seek admission in BA LLB 5 years integrated (Hons.) degree course.
- 83.6 For BA LLB preference shall be given to students who have passed the qualifying examination in Commerce stream. Students doing BBA may seek transfer to this course subject to other conditions; however they shall have to complete requirements of studies and examination in compliance papers, which shall be decided by the University on recommendation of Director, MATS Law School.
- 83.7 Admission in B. Tech LLB shall be open to those hailing from Mathematics, Biology and Agriculture streams.

**INTERNAL EXAMINATION**

83.8 Internal assessment in each paper shall carry 40 marks maximum, which shall be divided in the following way:

- i. General behavior of the student
- ii. Home assignments completed in each paper
- iii. Classroom
- iv. Moot court
- v. For each memorial of important cases
- vi. Project, presentation and report of the work done in internship. This shall be taken into account in assessment in next trimester/semester.
- vii. For presentation in seminar, attending conference, legal aid camp and publication of article in any law journal

83.9 Minimum two short term placement has to be done by each student at his own cost with the approval of the department and certificate to this effect for one and half month each time has to be produced in the department by each student.

**83.10 Bonus Marks for Attendance**

- i. 66% attendance of the total classes held in Law School in the trimester/semester/year is compulsory. 5 bonus marks for attendance may be given to any student in the following way:

Up to 66%	-	no bonus marks
66% plus to 70%	-	1 marks
70% plus to 75%	-	2 marks
75% plus to 80%	-	3 marks
80% plus to 85%	-	4 marks
85% plus	-	5 marks

- ii. 66% attendance is compulsory in each trimester/semester/year. The illness if any shall be counted as attendance for this purpose only if the Director is informed immediately when the illness starts and a medical certificate is submitted within a week of recovery. However for the purpose of marks this shall not be counted as attendance.
- iii. Those getting 50% or above attendance in any subject but less than 66% may be permitted by the Director to appear in Examination on punishment which the Director may think just and convenient including fine as decided by the competent authority of the University from time to time, but those getting less than 50% shall stand debarred from appearing in the examination in the

trimester/semester/year and shall have to take fresh admission in that trimester/semester/year.

- iv. The calculation of attendance for purposes of these rules shall be made considering the attendance given in all subjects in that trimester/semester/year counted together. Shortage of attendance in any particular subject would be ignored if the total percentage calculated in above manner reaches 66%.
- v. Attendance in moot courts, seminar and conference with prior permission of the Director shall be counted as attendance for the purpose of above calculation.
- vi. The total number of lecturer, tutorials and practical in each subject shall not be less than 45 hrs in trimester system, 90 hrs in semester and 180 hrs in annual pattern. If any teacher has remained on leave for any reason during trimester/semester/year and has not taken minimum number of classes stated above, he/she shall have to take extra classes so as to reach the minimum as specified above.
- vii. Snap tests shall be held after one month teaching. The mid-term examination shall be held after 2 months of teaching.

83.11 However in exceptional situations like illness, accidents or ODL for attending Moot courts, conferences or academic assignments with approval of the Director, MATS Law School, the snap test can be held if the student applies to the HOD and attaches documentary evidence including permission of the Director. But snap test shall is no case shall be held after midterm examination and no midterm examination shall be allowed after the commencement of end term examination be whatsoever it may be.

#### 83.12 Project Submission Guidelines

The topics of the project in each subject shall be given to each student by the subject teacher concerned on the first day whereon the classes begin. The teacher shall also give list of the projects to the Director prior thereto. The topic assigned shall not be changed by the course teacher except with the concurrence of the Director.

83.13.1 Students of all batches of all streams shall adhere to the uniform pattern stated below for the submission of their projects. Failure in following the pattern would result in non-acceptance of the project.

83.13.2 The researcher should make sure that the project -

- a) Has been typed in Times of New Roman, font size 12, double spacing with no borders.
- b) Has proper title (Bold 14, Times of New Roman), introduction, research objectives and conclusion besides chapters and sub chapters arranged in proper order.
- c) Follows the Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation, 19th Edition, for the citation of the various sources of the project in footnotes. Endnotes shall not be allowed.
- d) Mentions all the books, journals, magazines, newspapers, web sources (eg. Manupatra, Westlaw, Indlaw etc.) and other primary and secondary sources under the title 'references'.
- e) Besides these has a cover page, acknowledgment, table of content with page numbers.
- f) Additionally, it is advised that the students substantiate and authenticate their arguments/ points as far as possible with primary and published source material/documents.
- g) Effort must be made to avoid abundant borrowing/quoting from web sources. Submissions with plagiarized content will be rejected outright.
- h) Quotations/references from a single source should be limited to a minimum frequency of 2 to 3.
- i) For purposes of textual quality and uniformity, each paper should be organized into 2-3 paragraphs.

83.14 Textual /content coherence should be maintained between each paragraph. Statistical Tables, Graphs, Charts, Maps should be inserted at appropriate place in running text; not at the end of paper, Source must be mentioned at the bottom of the Table, etc. in full language mode: British only, Long repetition of sentences should be avoided. The project should not be less than 12-15 pages.

83.15 Home assignments required to be done by students of LLM previous and final appearing in annual pattern.

- i. Home Assignments: 6 home assignments shall be given to each student in each subject on the day session starts. Each student shall have to complete and submit it in the office of the Director, MATS Law School.

- 
- ii. 6 Classroom exercises shall be mandatory for students of LLM annual pattern. The topic of classroom exercise shall be decided by the professor in charge of LLM annual pattern and records of theses CREs shall be forwarded to the office of Director of MATS Law School 10 days before the start of the written examination. No student shall be allowed to appear in the examination if it is seen that he/she has not submitted the records of home assignments and CREs. CRE may include asking the student to stand and deliver lecture either to LLB classes or to his own classmates on any topic the professor in charge fixes for each.
  - iii. 6 Memorial of important cases, decided by the Supreme Court 6 months before shall be prepared in each subject by each student and shall be submitted to the professor in charge who shall forward it to the office of the Director, MATS Law School, 10 days before the start of written examination. No student shall be allowed to appear in the examination if it is seen that he/she has not submitted the records.
  - iv. The course contents of the individual subjects that are indicated in the published syllabus are illustrative and only for guidance if the teachers and students. The students are expected to know everything relevant to the subject and nothing shall be said to be out of course for the purpose of examination, teaching and research.
- 83.16. In all matters, pertaining to Law courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- 83.17 In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.



**ORDINANCE 84 (NEW)****LL.M. SEMESTER/ANNUAL PATTERN**

1. These ordinances shall be known as LL.M. Semester/ LL.M. Annual Pattern courses.
2. In Semester pattern, there shall be four semester and in Annual pattern, the course structure shall run in two years LL.M. (Previous) and LL.M. (Final).
3. Course matrix for LL.M. shall be same as decided by the CDC of UGC.
4. The eligibility for admission shall be minimum pass whether LL.B. or BBA LL.B./ BA LL.B./ B.Tech. LL.B. or equivalent.
5. In LL.M. Semester Pattern, written examination shall carry maximum 60 marks in each papers. Internal assessment shall carry 40 marks maximum, Internal assessment shall include project (One in each subject), home assignment (minimum 6), CRE (minimum 6) and memorial of cases (minimum 6) and presentations.
6. In LL.M. Final/ LL.M. 4<sup>th</sup> Semester, dissertation (minimum 250 pages) shall be mandatory. The dissertation shall be typed and cloth bound (mounted) and 3 copies there of shall be submitted dully signed and counter signed by supervisor before 10 days of the commencement of Final Examination.
7. **Dissertation:**

The dissertation shall be of 250 pages minimum (typed). The candidate shall deposit 3 copies of dissertation duly bound; one copy for library, one for external evaluation and one for internal valuation.

200 marks shall be divided into

150 marks for evaluation of dissertations

50 marks for viva-voce/ presentation
8. For pass in dissertation, the marks shall be distributed as below -

75 marks for external valuer - minimum pass marks shall be 40.

75 marks for internal valuer - minimum pass marks shall be 40 marks.

50 marks for viva / presentation - minimum pass marks shall be 30.
9. Failure in any written paper or in internal valuation or external valuation or viva/ presentation will mean failure in LL.M. Final examination and the candidate will appear again in all written papers of final years/ 4<sup>th</sup> semester and also resubmit dissertation on same topic or different topic if desires to complete LL.M.
10. For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

**Ordinance 85 (New)****Regulations Relating to LL.D./ D.Litt./ D.Sc. Degrees**

1. The University shall have provision for award of the Post Doctoral Degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.) in Arts (including Literature, Humanities, and Management etc.) and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) in Science (including Engineering, Technology, Medicine, Pharmacology, etc.) and LL.D. (Doctor of Litera Legis) in Law.

**Eligibility Criteria:**

1. Ordinarily a candidate who has obtained a Ph.D. or an equivalent degree in any relevant stream from a recognized Institution/University shall be eligible to apply for registration for the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree.

Or

2. The contribution of any well known person in any specialized area for not less than fifteen years who has published at least ten sole authorized research papers / articles / publications / books to his/her credit shall be eligible to register for D.Litt./D.Sc./LL.D. provided that person has got Post Graduate Degree.

Or

3. Hon. Judges of High Courts / Supreme Court sitting or retired shall also be eligible to register for LL.D. degree.
4. Governing Body may revise/ alter/ modify the eligibility criteria in outstanding cases on the recommendation of HOD approved by the Academic Council.

**Procedure for Admission:**

An intending candidate shall submit application in prescribed form enclosing therewith (a) Curriculum Vitae (C.V.) complete with qualifications, teaching, and research, (b) an outline of the research work on the basis of which the permission is sought and (c) for Science/Technology/Management/other candidates a list of at least 10 sole-authored research papers published in journals. The application should also accompany a fee as decided by the Board of Management and shall be addressed to the Dean (PGRS). The composition of DSC (Doctoral Scrutiny Committee) will be as follows:

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) (Ex-officio)
- (b) The Dean of Post Graduate Studies and Research (Member)
- (c) The Head of the Department/ Centre or the Director of the School to which the research area of the applicant belongs (Convener).
- (d) One senior member of faculty from the department possessing doctorate degree.

- (e) A senior faculty member (in the area) from outside the University possessing doctorate degree.

Only after positive recommendation of DSC the candidate shall be eligible for admission to the said degree.

**Fee and other expenses:**

The candidate has to pay requisite fees and other expenses as decided by the University from time to time after the recommendation of Post Doctoral Scrutiny Committee (PDSC). Provided that it shall be open to Management to exempt any candidate from payment of fee.

**Submission of Thesis:**

1. Every registered candidate shall submit his/her Thesis in the Ph.D. Cell of the University within 5 years of Registration.
2. Thesis should be submitted in following manner
  - (i) 05 Hard Bound copies.
  - (ii) 05 Soft Copies in 5 CDs

**Evaluation:**

1. The thesis shall be adjudicated by 3 experts including Advisor/Supervisor selected by the Chairman Academic Council. Each expert will independently forward the report on the thesis in a prescribed form along with detailed comments.
2. The reports of all the 3 examiners shall be placed before the DSC for consideration. If the examiners are unanimous and favorable, the committee will recommend to the Academic Council that the thesis be accepted for the degree.
3. In case two examiners recommend for the award and the third examiner reject, then the thesis stands approved.
4. In case one examiner recommends for the award and two examiners reject, then the thesis stands rejected.
5. Ordinarily, a candidate for the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree shall not be required to appear at a viva-voce examination unless the examiner(s) make a special recommendation to that effect, like clarifications of some points at the time of viva-voce.
6. If the Academic Council is satisfied with the reports of the examiners and the recommendations of the DSC, it will recommend to the Board of Management for award of the degree.
7. If one or more of the examiners recommend award of the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree and the other(s) recommend that the thesis be accepted for lower degree, the Doctoral Scrutiny Committee (DSC) may, after obtaining a written consent from

the candidate that he/she agree to be considered for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), make its own recommendations to the Academic Council on the proposition. In such case, it shall be necessary for the candidate to appear at a viva-voce examination by a board to be constituted for the purpose. All the admissions made in any of Post Doctoral courses prior to this regulation shall be deemed to make under this regulation it shall stand validated and regularized.

8. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor on all the matters related to whole process of D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. will be final.
9. The University reserves the right to check plagiarism, if it deems fit, of the thesis at any stage of evaluation and even after award of degree. It can reject or direct to resubmit the thesis or withdraw the degree even if the thesis does not qualify the test of plagiarism. No grievances in such cases shall be entertained.
10. In case of any dispute the matter shall subject to the jurisdiction of Raipur District Court.

Naya Raipur, the 23rd October 2017

## NOTIFICATION

No.F-3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 119/PU/07/S&O/2008/7243, Dated 13-09-2017 has approved the New Statutes No. 35 and the New Ordinances No. 86 to 126 of Mata University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 27(5) and Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Statutes and Ordinances in Official Gazette.
3. The above Statutes and Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of Governor of Chhattisgarh,

ASHISH KUMAR BHATT, Secretary

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS &amp; ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES AND STATUTES

SN	Number/ Matter	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Reason for Change
1	29.42 University Examination New Ordinance	As mentioned in the Ordinance no. 29	As given below*	To make it more futuristic & compliant with new trends in higher education and.
2	Amendment in the Ordinance no. 2.1 & 2.7	Interior Design & Decoration is under the Faculty of Arts & Humanities	Interior Design & Decoration is to be rescinded from Faculty of Arts & Humanities and added to Faculty of Science in Ordinance no. 2.1	Interior Design & Decoration is a design related course and hence needs to be in Faculty of Science.
3	New Ordinance - 2.11	No Provision	Faculty of Vocational Training	Vocational Training programs are to be started by the University.
4	Addition in Ordinance no 3.33	Faculty of Life Sciences / Science	Faculty of Information Technology is to be added and it shall be read as Faculty of Life Sciences / Science / Information Technology	Post Graduate Degree is also offered in the Faculty of Information Technology
5	Addition in Ordinance no 20	Hindi and English	Sanskrit is to be added	To offer Bachelors Degree in Sanskrit
6	New Ordinance 26. 26 - Ph. D, Entrance Examination Result Validity	No Provision	The Result of Ph. D Entrance Examination shall remain valid for two Academic Sessions.	The Ph. D Ordinance does not have any provision regarding the duration for which the Result of Ph. D Entrance Examination shall remain valid.
7	New Ordinance 26.7.(iv)	No Provision	A Supervisor shall not have at any given point of time more than eight Ph. D Scholars	The number of Ph. D Scholars under any Supervisor needs to be limited as per the UGC Guidelines.
8	New Ordinance- 86	No Provision	Master of Science in Fashion Designing & Technology M. Sc. FDT	New Course to be added
9	New Ordinance- 87	No Provision	Two Year Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology DFDT	New Course to be added
10	New Ordinance- 88	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing B. Sc. ID	New Course to be added
11	New Ordinance- 89	No Provision	Master of Design - Fashion Designing (M. Des.)	New Course to be added
12	New Ordinance- 90	No Provision	Diploma in Interior Design DID	New Course to be added
13	New Ordinance- 91	No Provision	MA in Fashion Designing & Technology M. A. FDT	New Course to be added
14	New Ordinance- 92	No Provision	Diploma in Jewellery Designing - DID	New Course to be added
15	New Ordinance- 93	No Provision	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations - DFSO	New Course to be added

16	New Ordinance- 94	No Provision	Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing (B. Des.)	New Course to be added
17	New Ordinance- 95	No Provision	Bachelor of Education - B. Ed. in Open & Distance Learning Mode	New Ordinance
18	New Ordinance- 96	No Provision	Vocational Training Program - Certificate Courses - VTP	New Course to be added
19	New Ordinance- 97	No Provision	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)	New Course to be added
20	New Ordinance- 98	No Provision	B. Sc. (Animation & Graphics Designing) Graduate Course	New Course to be added
21	New Ordinance- 99	No Provision	Diploma in Engineering - DE	New Course to be added
22	New Ordinance- 100	No Provision	Master of Science in Biochemistry - M. Sc. Biochemistry	New Course to be added
23	New Ordinance- 101	No Provision	Diploma in Computerized Accounting - DCAc	New Course to be added
24	New Ordinance- 102	No Provision	Students' Union in MATS University	To provide for formation of Students' Union
25	Supplementary - for Ordinances and Statutes	General Correction in existing Provisions of Ordinances & Statutes	Wherever the term Executive Council is used in the Ordinances & Statutes it should be read as Governing Body.	There is no provision for Executive Council in the Statutes and Ordinances.
26	Statute - 14.11.21	No Provision	Interior Design & Decoration	New Course to be added
27	Statute - 14.11.22	No Provision	Gemology	New Course to be added
28	Statute - 14.11.23	No Provision	Jewellery Designing	New Course to be added
29	Statute - 14.X	No Provision	Faculty of Skill Development	New Course to be added
30	New Ordinance- 103	No Provision	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations-DFSO in MIOBL	New Course to be added
31	New Ordinance- 104	No Provision	Bachelor of Commerce with Honors B. Com. Hon.	New Course to be added
32	New Ordinance- 105	No Provision	Bachelor of Physical Education - B. P. Ed.	New Course to be added
33	New Ordinance- 106	No Provision	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education-B.A. B.Ed.	New Course to be added
34	New Ordinance- 107	No Provision	Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education-B.Sc. B.Ed.	New Course to be added
35	New Ordinance- 108	No Provision	Master of Arts - MA	New Course to be added
36	New Ordinance- 109	No Provision	Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.	New Course to be added
37	New Ordinance- 110	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science - B. Sc. CS	New Course to be added
38	New Ordinance- 111	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors - B. Sc. CS (Hon.)	New Course to be added
39	New Ordinance- 112	No Provision	Master of Computer Application MCA Dual Degree	New Course to be added
40	New Ordinance- 113	No Provision	Diploma in Animation - DA	New Course to be added
41	New Ordinance- 114	No Provision	Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)	New Course to be added
42	New Ordinance- 115	No Provision	Master of Library & Information Science - M. Lib. I. Sc.	New Course to be added
43	New Ordinance- 116	No Provision	Bachelor of Library & Information Science - B. Lib. I. Sc.	New Course to be added
44	New Ordinance- 117	No Provision	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.) Mathematics/Physics/Chemistry	New Course to be added
45	New Ordinance- 118	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with Honors, B. Sc. App. Math. with Hons	New Course to be added
46	New Ordinance- 119	No Provision	Master of Science - Applied Mathematics	New Course to be added
47	New Ordinance- 120	No Provision	PG Diploma in Yoga Education PGDYE	New Course to be added
48	New Ordinance- 121	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Mathematics with Honors-B.Sc. Mathematics Hon	New Course to be added

49	New Ordinance - 122	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors - (B.Sc. FDT (Hons))	New Ordinance
50	New Ordinance - 123	No Provision	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing (PGDFD)	New Ordinance
51	New Ordinance - 124	No Provision	Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)	New Ordinance
52	New Ordinance - 125	No Provision	Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)	New Ordinance
53	New Ordinance - 126	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing & Decoration with Honors-(B.Sc. IDD (Hons))	New Ordinance
54	Statute No. 35	No Provision	Examination Committee	New Statute. As per the University Ordinance there should be an Examination Committee, to perform various tasks as per relevant Ordinance/s and Statutes.

**Amendments in Ordinance no. 29.42**

**\*UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – RULES FOR CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION, PROMOTION, ATKT, EX-STUDENT**

29.42.1	There will be one University Examination conducted at the end of each semester / year. These examinations will be designated as follows:
	(a) During First Year - First Semester Exam & Second Semester Exam or Annual Exam
	(b) During Second Year - Third Semester Exam, Fourth Semester Exam
	(c) During Third Year - Fifth Semester Exam, Sixth Semester Exam
	(d) During Fourth Year (if applicable) - Seventh Semester Exam, Eighth Semester Exam
	(e) During Fifth Year (if applicable) - Ninth Semester Exam, Tenth Semester Exam
29.42.2	The semester examination will generally be held in Nov.-Dec. and April-May in each year.
29.42.3	There will be a Term End examination at the end of each semester consisting of theory papers and the laboratory practical of that semester. The duration of examination period normally should not exceed 30 working days.
29.42.4	A candidate who has been admitted in any course will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following sub rules:-
29.42.4.1	a) Candidate who has taken the examination of odd semester of a particular year will automatically be promoted to even semester of that year irrespective of failing in any number of theory papers or practical examinations of that semester, provided he / she fulfills the eligibility to take that Examination.
29.42.4.1	b) A candidate who has appeared in the examination of even semester will automatically be promoted to next applicable odd semester irrespective of failing any numbers of theory papers or practical examinations of that semester, provided he / she fulfills the eligibility to take that Examination.
29.42.4.2	A candidate appearing in penultimate semester examination after taking the last semester will not be issued any mark sheet or Provisional certificate after last semester until he/she has passed all the semesters.
29.42.5.1	A candidate shall have the opportunities to pass a course by appearing in the Examinations organized within the duration of validity of his / her registration as mentioned in Ordinance No. 1 (2.15).
29.42.5.2	No separate ATKT Examination shall be organized for the candidates who fail in the Semester End Examination.
29.42.5.3	A candidate who has failed in a paper / papers of a Semester End examination shall be eligible to appear in the same paper / papers again to pass it /them when the examination of the said paper / papers is organized by the University next year for the Batch immediately junior to him / her.
29.42.5.4	At the end of the regular duration of a course for a batch, one additional Examination for the students who have not passed the Final Semester Examinations of their Course shall be conducted. This Examination, consisting of required papers of the last semester only, shall be scheduled one month after the declaration of their final Semester's result. Those students shall be eligible to take that Examination who have passed all their previous Examinations.
29.42.5.5	A candidate shall be issued the Marks Sheet of Final Semester only when he / she passes all papers of that course.
29.42.5.6	A candidate who fails to pass all papers of a course in the duration as mentioned in the Ordinance of that particular course shall become an Ex-student.
29.42.5.7	An Ex-Student shall be eligible to appear in all papers with the regular semester end examination that he / she could not pass till the time his / her registration to the course is valid as per Ordinance no. 1.2.15. Such student shall have to pay the requisite fee for examination.
29.43	Any other rule that is in existence shall be deemed to have been repealed or rescinded as the case may be if it contradicts the rules mentioned from 29 (42.1) to 29(42.5.7).



## Ordinance 86

### Master of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (M.Sc. FDT)

- 86.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the Post Graduate Degree of Master of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as M. Sc. FDT
- 86.2. Title:** Master of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology (M. Sc. FDT)
- 86.3. Faculty:** Science
- 86.4. Duration:** Two years (of four semesters)
- 86.5. Eligibility:** Must be a graduate with Fashion Designing & Technology as one of the subjects
- 86.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 86.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 86.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 86.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.  
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 86.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 86.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 86.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 86.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 87****Two Year Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)**

- 87.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as Dip. FDT
- 87.2. Title:** Two year Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)
- 87.3. Faculty:** Science
- 87.4. Duration:** Two years (of four semesters)
- 87.5. Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 87.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 87.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 87.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 87.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University Website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.  
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 87.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 87.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 87.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 87.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 88****Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing B. Sc. (ID)**

- 88.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing abbreviated as B. Sc. ID
- 88.2. Title:** Three year Degree in Interior Designing B. Sc. ID
- 88.3. Faculty:** Science
- 88.4. Duration:** Three years (of six semesters)
- 88.5. Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 88.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 88.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 88.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 88.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 88.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 88.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 88.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 88.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 89

### Master of Design in Fashion Designing (M. Des.)

(As per UGC Nomenclature)

89.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Design in Fashion Designing abbreviated as M. Des.
89.2. Title:	Master of Design - Fashion Designing - (M. Des.)
89.3. Faculty:	Science
89.4. Duration:	Two years (of four semesters)
89.5. Eligibility:	Graduate in any discipline (As per NIFT Norms for Admission to Post Graduation) from any recognized college/university.
89.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
89.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and/or as per the rules of NIFT for admission to Post Graduate course in Fashion Designing & Technology.
89.8. Academic Year:	There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
89.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.</p> <p>The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.</p> <p>The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.</p> <p>The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification &amp; submission of all the necessary documents and fees</p>
89.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
89.11 Examination Scheme:	The University examination ordinance No 29.
89.12. Course Structure:	According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
89.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 90

### Diploma in Interior Design - DID

- 90.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Diploma in Interior Designing abbreviated as DID
- 90.2. Title:** One year Diploma in Interior Designing
- 90.3. Faculty:** Science
- 90.4. Duration:** One year (of two semesters)
- 90.5. Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 90.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 90.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 90.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 90.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.  
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 90.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 90.11 Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 90.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 90.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.



**Ordinance 91****MA Fashion Designing and Technology (M.A. FDT)**

- 91.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as M.A. FDT
- 91.2. Title:** Master of Arts in Fashion Designing and Technology (M.A. FDT)
- 91.3. Faculty:** Arts
- 91.4. Duration:** Two years (of four semesters)
- 91.5. Eligibility:** 10+2+3 in Fashion Designing & Technology or in equivalent discipline (B.A. in Fashion Designing/Textile/Home Science/Clothing) from a recognized University.  
Or  
10+2+3 in any stream & one year Diploma in Fashion Design and Technology.
- 91.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 91.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 91.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 91.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.  
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 91.10. Fees** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 91.11 Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 91.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 91.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 92

### Diploma in Jewelry Designing - DJD

- 92.1 Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Jewelry Designing abbreviated as DJD
- 92.2 Title:** Diploma in Jewelry Designing
- 92.3 Faculty:** Science
- 92.4 Duration:** One year (of two semesters)
- 92.5 Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board or any other recognized Board of Secondary Education in any stream
- 92.6 Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 92.7 Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 92.8 Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 92.9 Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 92.10 Fees** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 92.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29
- 92.12 Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 92.13 General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 93****Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations DFSO**

- 93.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fire & Safety Operation
- 93.2. Title: Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations
- 93.3. Faculty: Science
- 93.4. Duration: One Year (of two semesters)
- 93.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 93.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 93.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 93.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 93.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 93.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 93.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 93.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 93.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



**Ordinance - 94****Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing (B. Des.)****(As per UGC Nomenclature)**

- 94.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Design in Fashion Designing abbreviated as B. Des.
- 94.2. Title: Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing - (B. Des.)
- 94.3. Faculty: Science
- 94.4. Duration: Four years (or eight semesters)
- 94.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline (As per NIFT Norms for Admission to Post Graduation) from any recognized Board.
- 94.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 94.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance 1 and/or as per the rules of NIFT for admission to Post Graduate course in Fashion Designing & Technology. Lateral Entry shall be given to qualified candidates in Semester - V i.e. Third Year.
- 94.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 94.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, university website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.  
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 94.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 94.11. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 94.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 94.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance - 95

### Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.)

[Under Centre for Open & Distance Learning (CODL)]

(The course shall be started only after approval by the concerned Regulatory Authority)

- 95.1 Program - Bachelor of Education Program (B. Ed.) shall run under the MATS University. The duration of B. Ed. Program shall be two years of four semesters as the case may be.
- 95.2 Eligibility for Admission - Candidates with Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University or equivalent shall be eligible to take admission in Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) Course. Other eligibility criteria shall be as per the norms of Chhattisgarh Government and / or Chhattisgarh SCERT.
- 95.3 Admission Procedure - Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the Qualifying Examination and / or in the entrance examination or any other selection procedure as per the policy of the state government.
- 95.4 Medium - English and Hindi both shall be the medium of instruction and Examination.
- 95.5 Fee Structure - The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 95.6 Admission to Examination - For admission to examination, a candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University on a prescribed form through the Principal/Professor of the School of Education of MATS University and produce the following certificates duly signed by the Principal / Professor:
- (i) Good conduct.
  - (ii) Fitness to present himself at the examination.
  - (iii) Having attended the prescribed course in physical training or in exceptional case any other activities permitted by the Principal/Professor of the School of Education.
  - (iv) Having completed satisfactorily the Course in pedagogical drawing.
- 95.7 Course Contents - The University shall conduct the theory and practical examinations as per schedule.
- 95.8 Course Contents - The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted at the term end of the year (I and II Sem.) There shall be following six theory paper each of 100 marks.

#### Paper - I : Teacher in Emerging Indian Society

In order to pass in the part, a candidate will have to obtain at least 33% marks aggregate in theory papers in University examination. A candidate securing 198 marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the third division in this part, 270 marks in the second division and 360 marks in the first division.

#### Paper - II : Development of Learner and Teaching learning process

In order to pass in this part, a candidate will require to secure at least 50% in the aggregate in each part (Part II (A) and Part (B). However, every student has to take part in each item of Part-II. A candidate securing 300 marks in this part will be placed in the third division, 360 marks in the second division, and 480 marks in the first division.

#### Paper - III : Educational Technology and Management

Education Technology and Management

#### Paper - IV : Special Papers

Special papers (Elective papers)

- (a) Elementary Education
- (b) Population Education

- (c) environmental Education
- (d) Educational and mental measurement
- (e) Computer Education
- (f) Special Education
- (g) Yoga Education

**Paper – V : Methodology of First School Subject**

Methodology of First School Subjects

**Methodology of first school subjects will contain following School Subjects:**

- (a) Methodology of teaching physical science.
- (b) Methodology of teaching language.

**Paper – VI : Methodology of Second Subject**

Methodology of Second School Subjects

Methodology of second school subject will following subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- (b) Methodology of teaching Mathematics.
- (c) Methodology of teaching Biological Science.

**8.1** The examination shall consist of two parts, namely –

**Part-I Theory 600 marks**

- The scheme of evaluation is given in the beginning of the syllabus. The theory papers are divided into three groups and each group has two papers of 100 marks. The classification of division in theory (Part-I) will be as under:

<b>I Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 60%</b>
<b>II Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 45 - &lt; 60%</b>
<b>III Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 33% - &lt; 45%</b>
		<b>&lt; 33% will fail</b>

In each theory paper, the candidates should obtain at least 25% marks.

**Part – II Practical/Internal Assessment 600 marks**

The classification of division in practices component part-II will be the following:

<b>I Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 80%</b>
<b>II Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 60 - &lt; 80%</b>
<b>III Division</b>	-	<b>&gt; 50% - &lt; 60%</b>
		<b>&lt; 50% will fail</b>

**8.2** There shall be provision for supplementary (or AT/KT), if a candidate has failed in any on theory paper; If the candidate is absent or fail in practical examination then he/she will be allowed to appear again in the next examination once only.

**95.9 ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION**

1. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained.
2. Provision has to be made for tutorial classes and each candidate is required to attend the tutorial classes and carry out the assignments.
3. A cumulative record is to be maintained for each student-teacher and the entries are to be taken for internal assessment.
4. Library study is compulsory for each student-teacher and a record is to be maintained by the School of Education of MATS University.
5. If any student is absent in any activities, whose marks are to be included in the University Examination, shall be declared fail. However 25% marks necessary to obtain in each activity to pass the examination.
6. The candidates should have 75% attendance. If any student could not get 75% attendance he/she can appear only when he will complete his attendance next year after seeking admission.
7. Every student has to conduct 8 psychology practicals and have to submit a practical copy/ record. An External Examiner will examine the students and will take viva voce examination.
8. Every student has to select two choose one craft under productive works. An external examiner will conduct the practical examination in productive and will take viva-voce examination on this.

9. Every student has to select two school subjects for teaching practices. They have to complete 20 lessons in each subject or they have to complete 20 lessons in micro teaching plan and 10 lessons in each subject in different schools subjects.
10. Every student has to present atleast 6(six) power presentation in the related teaching subject.
11. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained by the concerned School/Department and forwarded to the Controller of Examination.

**95.10 PATTERN OF THE COURSE** - As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council

The structure of the B.Ed. syllabus comprises of Part-I - Theory and Part-II - Practical as follows:

	Part - I Theory	Part - II Practical
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	1. Microteaching - 7 skills, 3 lessons per skill, 21 lessons
Paper II	Development of learner and teaching learning process	2. Teaching of subject I - 20 lessons 3. Teaching of subject II - 20 lessons
Paper III	Educational Technology & Management	4. Six power point presentation 5. Final lesson in one subject
Paper IV	Special Papers (options presented in Table 1)	6. Viva-Voice 7. Work experience (One craft or productive work Table 3)
Paper V & VI	Methodology of I and II School Subjects (Options presented in Table 2)	8. Educational psychology Experiments (8 Experiment) 9. Criticism Lessons two (one in each subject)

**Table 1 : Paper IV special papers/Elective course**

- A. Elementary Education
- B. Population Education
- C. Environmental Education
- D. Educational and Mental Measurement
- E. Computer Education
- F. Special Education

**Table 2 : Methodology of First School Subjects**

- A. Methodology of teaching physical Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching languages

**Methodology of II School Subject**

- A. Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching Mathematics.
- C. Methodology of teaching Biological Sciences.

**Table 3 : Work Experience (Craft or productive work)**

1. Agriculture
2. Tailoring and Embroidery
3. book Binding
4. Drawing and painting
5. Music
6. Handicraft

**95.11 SCHEME OF EVALUATION**

Paper	Description Part-1	External Marks	Internal Marks
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	100	-
Paper II	Development of learners & Teaching Learning Process	100	-
Paper III	Educational Technology and Management	100	-
Paper IV	Special Papers	100	-
Paper V	Methodology of first school subject	100	-
Paper VI	Methodology of second school subject	100	-
<b>Total of Part-1 (Theory Papers)</b>		<b>600</b>	
<b>Part II(A)</b>			
	Community work		50
	Co-curricular Activities		50
	Tests		50

	Micro teaching		50
	Supervised teaching		100
	<b>Total of Part-II(A)</b>		<b>300</b>
<b>Part II(B)</b>			
	Psycho, practical & viva-voce	75	
	Viva-voce on Teaching	75	
	University exam on teaching	100	
	Productive work	50	
	<b>Total of Part-II (B)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>
	<b>Total of Part-II (A) &amp; II (B)</b>	<b>600</b>	
	<b>Grand Total (Part I + Part II)</b>	<b>1180</b>	

- 95.12 Examination, Evaluation And Results: The examination and evaluation and declaration of the results of B.Ed. course will be taken care as per First Ordinance No. 29 in addition to the above mentioned eligibility for examinations and other conditions.
- 95 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 95.13 General - In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## Ordinance - 96

### Vocational Training Program - Certificate Courses - VTP

96.1 Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Vocational Training Program.
96.2. Title:	Certificate in Vocational Training (As specified and recognized by the Central & State Government and UGC)
96.3. Faculty:	Faculty of Vocational Training
96.4. Duration:	As per the requirement of the course and specified by the Government
96.5. Eligibility:	As specified by the Government
96.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
96.7. Admission Procedure:	As specified in Ordinance 1.
96.8. Academic Year:	There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
96.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.</p> <p>The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.</p> <p>The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.</p> <p>The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is given in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification &amp; submission of all the necessary documents and fees.</p>
96.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
96.11 Examination Scheme:	As per university examination ordinance No 29.
96.12. Course Structure:	As specified by the Government. The University shall offer vocational training in all those areas and fields that are approved and mentioned by the Central and State Governments in their various Skill Development schemes and programs.
96.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 97****Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication - DJMC**

- 97.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for One year Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication
- 97.2 Title: One year diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication
- 97.3 Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 97.4 Duration: One year
- 97.5 Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 97.6 Seats: Basic unit will consist of 40 seats. Board of management may increase or decrease the seats
- 97.7 Admission process: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 97.8 Academic Year: Academic session would be from July to June
- 97.9 Selection process: Before the commencement of Academic Session University will publish a notice that will be served on the notice board of university, university website, news paper, Television and Radio etc. List of selected candidates will be published on the notice board and website of the university, selected candidates would be directly informed also.  
The waiting list candidates may also apply; these candidates will have to produce the copy of the Mark sheet/ degree before the final cutoff.  
Candidature may be cancelled at any time on the basis of the reason given below.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- University will provide registration number to the student after verification of all documents and Fee deposited.
- 97.10 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 97.11 Examination plan: According to the University Exam Ordinance 29.
- 97.12 Syllabus: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council
- 97.13 General: In all the matter related to the course, Vice Chancellor's decision shall be final. However Vice Chancellor would be capable to change the System/ Examination pattern on the advice of Academic Council. In case of any controversy case would be under the jurisdiction of Chhattisgarh High Court.

**Ordinance - 98****B.Sc. in Animation and Graphics Designing – B. Sc. A&GD**

(AICTE Approval is not required)

- 98.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Animation and Graphics Designing abbreviated as B. Sc. (A&GD)
- 98.2. Title: B.Sc. A&GD
- 98.3. Faculty: Information Technology
- 98.4. Duration: Three Years (of six semesters)
- 98.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 98.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 98.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 98.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 98.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 98.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 98.11 Examination Scheme: As per the University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 98.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 98.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## Ordinance - 99

### Diploma in Engineering (DE)

(Approved by AICTE)

- 99.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Engineering abbreviated as DE.
- 99.2 Title: Diploma in Engineering (DE)
- 99.3 Faculty: Engineering & Technology
- 99.4 Duration: Three Years
- 99.5 Eligibility:
- 99.5.1 The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of Diploma Engineering shall be the passing of Secondary School Certificate Examination (10<sup>th</sup>) Scheme conduct by C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from a recognized Board or University.
- 99.5.2 Non Resident Indian candidates shall also be eligible for admission to Diploma in Engineering as according to the directives of the Government provided they satisfy with the criteria of clause of 5.1 above.
- 99.6 Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats in each specialization.
- 99.7 Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 99.8 Academic Year: There will be one academic cycles from July to June.
- 99.9 Admission Procedure: The eligible candidates as specified in clause 99.5.1 above should secure a place in the merit list prepared by C.G. VYAPAM, Raipur or any other National/other State bodies recognized for conducting entrance test or the entrance test conducted by the University for Admission to Diploma course. Or on the basis of admission procedure conducted by Directorate of Technical Education, Raipur [C.G.] on the basis of pre Polytechnic test (PPT).
- 99.10 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 99.11 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 99.12 Examination Scheme: As per the Examination Ordinance 29
- 99.13 Sequence of Semesters: The students should be divided semester wise in following manner to study their course of Diploma in Engineering:

S.N.	Brach	Sequence of Semesters
1	Mechanical	II, I, III, IV, V, VI
2	Mining	II, I, III, IV, V, VI
3	Other Branches of Diploma (Computer Science, Civil, Electronics & Communication, Aeronautical, Electrical and other)	I, II, III, IV, V, VI

This shall be implemented to utilize the available infrastructure and lab facilities in best possible manner and Principal/Director, MATS School of Engineering and Technology may change it with prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor in new academic sessions.

- 99.14. General: The subject papers are subject to change from time to time as per the decision of the Academic Council/Governing Body on recommendation of Board of Studies. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance – 100****Master of Science - Biochemistry (M.Sc. -Biochemistry)**

- 100.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science in Biochemistry abbreviated as M. Sc. Biochemistry
- 100.2. Title: Master of Science in Biochemistry (M. Sc. Biochemistry)
- 100.3. Faculty: Life Sciences
- 100.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 100.5. Eligibility: Graduation in relevant subject
- 100.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 100.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 100.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 100.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the admission form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 100.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 100.11. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 100.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 100.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 101

### Diploma in Computerized Accounting – DCAC.

- 101.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Computerized Accounting abbreviated as DCAC.
- 101.2. Title:** Diploma in Computerized Accounting (DCAC.)
- 101.3. Faculty:** Commerce
- 101.4. Duration:** Six Months
- 101.5. Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 101.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 101.7. Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance 1. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 101.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 101.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 101.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 101.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 101.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 101.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 102

### Students' Union in MATS University

1. There shall be a Students' Union consisting of (a) Students' Council; and (b) Activity Societies in the University. The Student's Council shall comprise of President, Vice-President, Secretary and Joint Secretary along with all Class Representatives in MATS University, formed by elections. The Activity Societies shall be nominated bodies.  
Provided that the Governing Body of the University may, at the request of any School/Department, take a decision to permit to the University to be exempted from the operation of this ordinance.  
Provided further that any School/Department which is running *only course/s of one year duration or less shall*, too, be exempted from the operation of this ordinance.
2. The aims and objectives of the students union shall be :-
  - (i) to promote and reinforce the democratic values and principles amongst the students and to educate them about their duties and rights in democracy;
  - (ii) to emerge with value oriented leadership qualities and to inculcate a spirit of discipline and also to foster the spirit of discipline and also to foster the spirit of brotherhood;
  - (iii) to promote respect for human rights and dignity for the individuals and to eliminate ragging;
  - (iv) to promote intellectual, social and cultural activities in the campuses;
  - (v) to encourage participation in literary, cultural, artistic, innovative and sports activities to bring out their leadership and creative talents;
  - (vi) to promote scientific study and discussion on subjects of national and International importance;
  - (vii) to extend social service through mutual cooperation with a view to shaping a generation dedicated towards social, economic political issues of the Society;
  - (viii) to nurture a congenial atmosphere of learning and teaching for the development of the institution with the ultimate aim to build a knowledge Society;

Provided that the Union

  - a. will not consider or canvass any matter relating to faculty/ Employee/ individual students;
  - b. will not undertake any activity that disturbs, the Academic Calendar approved by the Academic Council or is contradictory to the provisions of the Statutes and Ordinances of the University
  - c. will not take up any matter which falls within the jurisdiction of a statutory body other than the University.
  - d. will not take up any activity that is against the code of conduct prescribed for the students of the University.
  - e. will not indulge in any activity that is detrimental to the peace and tranquility of the University; as the case may be.
  - f. the union shall not identify or associate itself with any political party.
3. The Chancellor shall be the Patron of the Students Union in the University.
4. (i) Any regular student on the rolls of the University, as the case may be, on or before 14<sup>th</sup> August shall be eligible to vote for electing his/her class representative and the students Council, subject to the provisions contained in section 20 (viii).  
Provided that a student, who is/was indulged in ragging, shall not be entitled to vote or to contest for the Student's Council.
- (ii) An eligible student can, at his/her option, also be a member of any one of the Students' Union of the University. After completing the prescribed formalities, such a student can, at his/her option, also become associate member of any other Society.
- (iii) An associate member will have all the privileges and rights of a member, except that he/she cannot be nominated to any office of the Society.
5. (i) The Students' Council shall consist of :-
  - (a) (i) President (ii) Vice President (iii) Secretary (iv) Joint Secretary
  - (b) One **Class Representative** of each section of every under graduate class (e.g. Part one, two, three) and one representative each from 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester (combined), one representative from 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> semester (combined), one representative from 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> semester (combined), if any, of each subject at the Post Graduate level, elected by the student members of the section/ subject/ class from amongst themselves. Wherever semester system is followed at under-graduate classes, the Class Representative shall be



from 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> semester (combined) from each faculty. In case of semester courses of one year duration, the Class Representative shall, too, be from 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> semester (combined) for each of the course.

- (c) If, at least one representative belonging to any of the following categories is not elected under clause (a) and (b) above, as a member of the Council, the Patron shall nominate, as nominated members, one student from each of the following categories from amongst the students whose name figure in the electoral roll :-

(1) Scheduled Tribe (2) Scheduled Caste (3) O.B.C. (4) Person with disability

- (ii) The following shall be the office bearers of the Student Council:-

1. President
2. Vice-President
3. Secretary
4. Joint Secretary

The office bearers shall be elected by the regular students of the University whose name figure in the electoral roll of the University, as the case may be. Any student, whose name figures in the electoral roll, can contest for the post of Students' Council provided one post of office bearer shall be reserved for a women candidate in the University where women students are also enrolled.

- (iii) In the first year, the post for women will be determined by lottery after which it will rotate in the descending order, as given in (ii), above.
- (iv) The terms of the Students' Council and Societies shall commence on the date of its constitution and end on the 30<sup>th</sup> April of the academic year.
- (v) One third of the total posts of Class Representatives in University shall be reserved for women. Posts for women will be determined by draw of lottery.
- (vi) The Patron shall also be the treasurer of the Council/Societies and he/she shall have the right to be present at any meeting of the Students' Council or the Societies and to offer his advice on any matter relating thereto.

6. There shall be a Nomination Committee for nominating office bearers of the Activity Societies. The Nomination Committee shall ordinarily comprise up to five members.

7. (i) There shall be, in every School/Department, Co-curricular and Academic Activity Societies like (1) Cultural Society (2) Social Work Society [This includes Red Cross Society, NCC/NSS (wherever it exists)] (3) Science Club (4) Physical Activities Club (5) Society on Gender Issues (6) Knowledge Club (7) Current affairs club (8) Computer Literacy Club (9) Book Readers' Club (10) Dramatics Club (11) Fine Arts Club, etc. in a manner prescribed here in below.

- (ii) There shall be a Working Committee for each Activity Society. The committee shall comprise of President, Vice-President, Secretary, Joint Secretary, and Nominated Members. The number of nominated members shall depend upon the strength of bonafide students enrolled in University, as the case may be. University with a student strength of up to 1000 shall have 5 nominated members whereas the number of nominated members can be 10 for University with a student strength beyond 1000.

- (iii) The Working Committee of each Activity Society shall be responsible for conducting activities assigned to it. The President of the Working Committee shall have right to attend the meeting of the Student Council. He / She can also offer advice to the Student Council on evolving programs for the Student Council. However such advice shall not be binding upon the Student Council. The other powers and functions and scope of activities of each Society shall be determined by the Patron.

- (iv) The number of nominated members in the Working Committee of each Activity Society shall be governed by the student strength of that University, as given hereinbefore, in 7 (ii).

- (v) The funds generated from the membership fees of any Society and those raised by the members of that particular Society, with prior permission of the Patron, shall be available to carry out the functions and activities of the Society concerned.

- (vi) The Activity Society shall be constituted within 21 days from the date of election.

8. The Patron shall have the following powers:

- (a) To preside and address any meeting of the Students' Council or of the office bearers of the Students' Council and to address the members thereof, as and when the situation so warrants.

- (b) to decide all disputes of Student Council or Societies referred to him and his decision in the matter shall be final.
  - (c) to administer the oath of office to members and office bearers of students' union.
  - (d) to annul any resolution or proceedings of the Students' Council or the Societies, as deemed necessary, wherever such a resolution or the proceeding is found to be beyond the powers of the Council or detrimental to the interest of the University.
  - (e) to dissolve Students' Council in the event of violation of the provisions of the Ordinance by the Students' Council or the Societies, as the case may be, and to take appropriate action.
  - (f) to remove any office bearer of the Students' Council or the Society from his/her office if the said office bearer has directly or indirectly indulged in ragging;  
or  
is involved in financial embezzlement;  
or  
has extracted or tried to extract money illegally from some person/institution or business establishment;  
or  
has intimidated any Officer or the Employee of the University to do an illegal act;  
or  
indulged in violent activity or has lead violent demonstration or is involved in case of moral turpitude.
  - (g) to authorize the arrangement and allocation of funds for the Students' Council and different Societies.
  - (h) to decide the membership fees for the members of any of the Societies.
  - (i) to call a monthly meeting of student union and the teaching staff.
9. The Patron shall also have the following powers with respect to the Council/Societies:
- (a) to conduct the election to the Students' Council.
  - (b) to be present at the meeting of the Students' Council or the Society.
  - (c) to exercise general supervision over the affairs of the Council or the Society if necessary and to advise the Students' Council or the Society in regard to their activities.
  - (d) to be in-charge of the funds of the Council or the Society and to ensure that no part thereof is advanced or spent without the proper authority or for purposes other than those for which they are allocated.
  - (e) to annul any resolution or proceeding or act of any of the bodies or office bearers of the Council or the Society which is in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance or is likely to be prejudicial to the interest of the University or its constituents.
  - (f) to send to the Adviser-cum-Treasurer / Finance Committee of the University, the names of elected President and Secretary, immediately upon the completion of the election.
10. The Patron shall preside at the meetings of the Students' Council / Society and shall perform the following duties:
- (a) Subject to the control of the Students' Council/Societies, to be in charge of the general management of the affairs of the Council/Society.
  - (b) To ensure discipline at the meetings of the Students' Council/ Societies or at any meeting or gathering organized by the Council/Societies.
  - (c) To ensure that the provisions of the Ordinance are faithfully observed.
  - (d) To ensure that any activity organized by the Council / Societies do neither become unruly, violent or unlawful nor does it lead to the destruction of the private or public property.
  - (e) To discharge any other legitimate functions entrusted to him/her or any legitimate duty imposed on him/her by the student Council or the Society subject to the approval of the Patron.
11. The Vice-President of the Council/ Societies shall carry out the legitimate work assigned to him/her by the President of the Council/Society respectively and perform the legitimate functions of the President in his/her absence.
12. The Secretary of the Council or Society, as the case may be, shall carry out the following function:
- (i) To convene meetings of the Student Council/ Society subject to the instructions of the President and approval of the Patron.
  - (ii) To prepare and maintain the minutes of the meetings of the Student Council or the Society;
  - (iii) To conduct the correspondence of the Council or the Society and keep all records thereof;

- (iv) To ensure that the legitimate decision of the Student Council or the Society are carried out;
- (v) To perform all other legitimate function entrusted to him/her by the President with the approval of the Patron.
- 13. (i) The Joint Secretary of the Council/Societies shall assist the Secretary in the discharge of his/her duties and shall have such powers as may be assigned to him/her by the President with the approval of the Patron.
- (ii) The Joint Secretary shall, in the absence of the Secretary discharge the legitimate duties of the Secretary.
- 14. (i) The Students' Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall have the following powers :-
  - (a) To lay down the broad pattern of the activities of the Students' Council/ Societies.
  - (b) To approve the budget estimates of the Council/Societies.
- (ii) One-third of the total membership of the Students' Council & one-fourth of the total membership of the concerned Society shall constitute the quorum.
- (iii) Each member of Students' Council shall have the right for only one vote.
- 15. (i) The office bearers of the Students' Council/ Societies shall meet at least once in every two months. No quorum is required for the meeting of the office bearers.
- (ii) The office bearers shall be given at least three days notice for an ordinary meeting and clear twenty four hours' notice for an emergent meeting. Agenda of the ordinary as well as the emergent meeting shall be sent along with notice. No ex-agenda item shall be admissible in an emergent meeting.
- (iii) The minutes of the meeting of the office bearers of the Students' Council/ Societies shall be put up for confirmation at the next following meeting.
- 16. The office bearer of the Students' Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall:-
  - (i) prepare the budget of the Council/ Societies under the guidance of the Patron and submit it to the General Meeting of the Students' Council/ Societies for approval.
  - (ii) draw up the programme of work to be undertaken by the Council or Societies during the academic session and make necessary arrangement for the implementation of the programme. Provided that no outsider shall be invited to address the Council/ Societies or any of its bodies without the prior approval of the Patron.
- 17. (i) The President of the Students' Council may constitute a Students Grievance Redressal Society and Students' Welfare Society.
- (ii) The number of these Societies shall be determined by the Patron keeping in view the size of the university, number of the students and other relevant factors.
- 18. (i) Funds placed at the disposal of the Council by the Patron of the University together with any donations raised by the members of the Council, with the permission of the Patron, shall constitute the funds of the Council.
- (ii) The Patron shall draw, out of the fund, money sanctioned by the Council and shall have direct control over it.
- (iii) Whenever any amount is advanced to the President or any member of the Council authorized to receive the amount, the account shall be rendered to the Secretary who shall countersign the vouchers, maintain the accounts of the Council and submit the account with the complete set of vouchers to the Patron within a week.
- (iv) The Patron and the office bearers of the Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall be responsible for appropriate utilization of the allotted amount.
- (v) Absolute transparency shall be required to be maintained in matters pertaining to the maintenance of accounts of the Student Council/ Societies. Any student, who is a member of the Council/ Societies, shall have the right to see the accounts of the Council/ Societies.
- 19. (i) Election shall be held on a date determined in the academic calendar approved by Chancellor.
- (ii) Election shall be conducted by the Patron according to the program announced by him.
- (iii) The Patron shall notify 7 days in advance, the date and place of election of office bearers of the Students' Council and Class Representatives, the time for filing nomination papers, time for scrutiny of nominations, hours of the withdrawal of nomination, the day, place and duration of the poll, time and place for the counting of votes.
- (iv) The result of the election shall be declared by the Patron immediately after the counting of votes is over.



- (v) If in the opinion of the Patron, exigencies exist for postponement of election and a recommendation to postpone or advance the date of election is forwarded by the Vice Chancellor, the Patron shall have the power to postpone or advance the date of the elections.
- (vi) The election for the office bearers of the Students' Council and the Class Representatives shall be held simultaneously.
- (vii) It shall be, at the discretion of the Patron, to give opportunity to candidates contesting for the post of Students' Council or class representative, to speak about his/her plan and programmes to the concerned students, prior to 24 hrs before the commencement of polling.
- (viii) A student shall not be eligible to contest the election or to be nominated to any office of the Council/Society of the University if he/she falls in any of the categories listed below:
  - (a) Has ever been found guilty of ragging.
  - (b) Has passed 10+2 examination earlier than five years before the commencement of the academic session in which the election is held or has taken more than the prescribed minimum period, for whatever reason, for the course of which he is/was a student in the University or has an academic backlog.
  - (c) Has failed to pay the tuition and other fees due.
  - (d) Has been convicted by a court of law for any offence or against whom charges have been framed and the criminal proceedings are in progress.
  - (e) Has been punished for use of unfair means at any examination or against whom proceeding is pending.
  - (f) Is in employment while studying in the University.
  - (g) Has passed the last University examination in more than the minimum period required.
  - (h) Has not submitted and got audited the accounts of any advance outstanding against him.
  - (i) Has been punished or disciplinary action is pending against him in the University.
  - (j) Joined any equivalent course after having failed in one or having left one incomplete.
  - (k) Has been provisionally admitted.
  - (l) Has passed any examination for any degree through supplementary examination or has carry forwarded any subject/or has backlogged any subject of any semester, as the case may be.
  - (m) Has been expelled from the hostel.
- (ix) No person shall hold the same office more than once during his/her academic career in the University.
- (x) A candidate seeking election shall be nominated by a Proposer and a Secunder who shall be eligible voters.
- (xi) In addition to the elected and nominated members of Students' Council, any regular student whose name figures in the electoral rolls of the University can contest the elections of the following:
  1. President 2. Vice-President 3. Secretary 4. Joint-Secretary

Provided that only those students can contest for the post of President of the Students' Council, who have been regular students of the University for one year immediately before the present academic session or he/she is enrolled as a student of the Post Graduate degree course. Provided further that any student shall be eligible to contest election and to get elected for the post of Class Representative once during the Under Graduate education, and once during Post Graduate education.
- (xii) Nomination paper shall be filed before the Patron, as per announced schedule to be displayed on the Notice Board, for elections to the post of Students' Council/ Class Representatives, in the presence of proposer and seconder. In case of Students' Council, the proposer and the seconder can be any student of the University, whose name figures in the electoral roll of the University; however, for the post of Class representatives, the proposer as well as the seconder shall have to be from the same class/section, as the case may be, of the contestant. Scrutiny of nomination papers, withdrawal etc. shall be done as per the pre-announced schedule to be displayed on the notice board. The nomination paper shall be delivered by the candidate himself, at a place specified for this purpose, in the presence of proposer and seconder.
- (xiii) All the Nominations shall be made in the prescribed form, available with the Patron, and a nomination paper shall be declared invalid if:
  - (a) The nomination paper was received after the prescribed date and time.



- (b) The nomination is not in the prescribed form and it has not been obtained from the Patron.
  - (c) The nomination paper submitted is, in any way, incomplete.
  - (d) The candidate is disqualified to seek election under the provisions of this ordinance.
  - (e) No addition or alterations shall be permitted once the nomination is submitted by the candidate and received by the Patron.
- (xiv) (a) If in an election all the nominations are found invalid or no nomination paper is filed, the patron shall nominate a student/students not disqualified under Sub Para (ix), from amongst the voters concerned, to fill the seat remaining vacant due to the invalidation or for want of nomination.
- (b) If the number of validly nominated candidates is less than or equal to the number to be elected, all such nominated persons shall be declared elected and the vacancy nomination as in (a) above.
  - (c) Voting shall take place if the number of validly nominated candidates, after the withdrawals of candidature, is greater than the number of members to be elected, for a particular post. The candidate/candidates, as the case may be, getting the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.
  - (d) The voting shall be done by secret ballot and the candidates securing highest number of votes shall be declared as elected.
  - (e) In case of two or more candidates securing equal number of highest votes, for a particular post, the winner shall be decided by draw of lots, by the Patron.
- (xv) Every student shall have to abide by the following code of conduct, during the course of election:
- (a) No candidate shall indulge in, nor shall abet, any activity, which may aggravate existing differences or create mutual hatred or cause tension between different castes and communities, religious or linguistic, or between any group(s) of students.
  - (b) Criticism of other candidates, when made, shall be confined to their policies and programs, past record and work. Candidates shall refrain from criticism of all aspects of private life, not connected with the public activities of the other candidates or supporters of such other candidates.
  - (c) Criticism of other candidates, or their supporters based on unverified allegations or distortion shall be avoided.
  - (d) There shall be no appeal to caste or communal feelings for securing votes. Places of worship, within or outside the campus shall not be used for election propaganda.
  - (e) All candidates shall be prohibited from indulging or abetting, all activities which are considered to be "corrupt practices" and offences, such as bribing of voters, intimidation of voters, impersonation of voters, canvassing or the use of propaganda within 100 meters of polling stations, holding public meetings during the period of 24 hours ending with the hour fixed for the close of the poll, and the transport and conveyance of voters to and from polling station.
  - (f) No candidate shall be permitted to make use of printed posters, printed pamphlets, or any other printed material for the purpose of canvassing. Candidates may only utilize hand-made posters for the purpose of canvassing, provided that such hand-made posters are procured within the expenditure limit set out herein above.
  - (g) Candidates may only utilize hand-made posters at certain places in the campus, which shall be notified in advance in writing by the University authority.
  - (h) No candidate shall be permitted to carry out processions, or public meetings, or in any way canvass or distribute propaganda outside the University campus.
  - (i) No candidate shall, nor shall his/her supporters, deface or cause any destruction to any property of the university campus, for any purpose whatsoever, without the prior written permission of the University authorities. All candidates shall be held jointly and severally liable for any destruction/ defacing of any University property.
  - (j) During the election period the candidates may hold processions and/or public meeting, provided that such processions and/or public meetings do not, in any manner, disturb the classes and other academic and co-curricular activities of the University. Further, such procession/ public meeting may not be held without the prior written permission of the University authority.

- (k) The use of loudspeakers, vehicles and animals for the purpose of canvassing shall be prohibited.
- (l) On the day of polling, student organizations and candidates shall:-
  - (i) Co-operate with the Officers on election duty to ensure peaceful and orderly polling and complete freedom to the voters to exercise their franchise without being subjected to any annoyance or obstruction,
  - (ii) Not serve or distribute any eatables, or other solid and liquid consumables, except water on polling day;
- (xvi) Where a candidate fails to observe the code of conduct or instigates or supports breach of the code of conduct as given above, the Patron may declare his/her election invalid and may also recommend for disciplinary action.
- (xvii) A ballot paper shall be rejected if:-
  - (a) It bears any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified; or
  - (b) it bears no mark to indicate the vote or bears a mark other than the mark of the prescribed seal placed for the purpose; or
  - (c) a mark of the seal, indicating the vote, is placed in such a manner as to make it doubtful or uncertain as to which candidate the vote has been given; or
  - (d) a voter has given more votes than the number of seats to be filled; or
  - (e) a ballot paper is signed by the voter, Provided that where there is an uncertainty in respect of any vote/votes but not in respect of all the votes given by the voter, the ballot paper shall be void to the extent of the uncertainty only.
20. (a) The Patron, at the beginning of the academic session, shall constitute a Student Election Dispute Resolution Committee. Such dispute/s relating to elections could be referred by the Patron to the committee. The decision of the committee shall be binding.
21. If a student elected to an office does not take oath within the prescribed period, the right to the office shall cease and the office shall be deemed to be vacant.
22. (i) The Students' Council may consider a motion expressing no confidence in the President or any office bearers or all the office bearers of the Students' Council, if it is sponsored by not less than one-third of the total membership of the Students Council. The motion shall be deemed to have been passed, if a majority of at least two third membership of the Students' Council present and voting at the meeting, and constituting not less than half of the total membership of the Council vote in favor of the motion. Such motion can be moved only on the ground that the office bearer of the Council Concerning Societies has disregarded the provisions of this ordinance or has failed to perform his/her duties. The Students' Council shall be convened to consider the no confidence motion after the Patron decides that the motion is sought to be moved on admissible ground/grounds. The meeting at which such a motion is considered shall be presided over by the Patron.
- (ii) In the event of passing of the no confidence motion against one or more than one office bearers, as the case may be, the Patron shall immediately issue order giving effect to the no confidence motion passed by the Students' Council.
23. When a person elected to any office or body of the Council/Societies incurs any of the disqualification listed under sub Para (ix) of Para 20 above, he/she shall be debarred from continuing in such office or body by the order passed by the Patron, and the position held by him/her shall become and remain vacant.
24. An office bearer of the Council/Societies or a member of the Student Council or the Society may resign by a letter addressed and submitted in person to the Patron and the resignation shall take effect as soon as the resignation letter is accepted by the Patron.
25. The Vice-Chancellor may call upon the district administration and police to assist in the conduct of elections.
26. Provisions of this ordinance could be changed by the Chancellor.
27. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 103

### Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations - DFSO

(Under MIDLP- The course shall be started only after the approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)  
(Approval of AICTE is not required)

- 103.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fire and Safety Operations abbreviated as DFSO under the MATS Institute of Open & Distance Learning Program.
- 103.2. Title: Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations
- 103.3. Faculty: Science
- 103.4. Duration: One Year (of two semesters)
- 103.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 103.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 103.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 103.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 103.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 103.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 103.11. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance of 75 of Open and Distance Learning and Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 103.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 103.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 104

### Bachelor of Commerce with Honors (B. Com. – Hons)

104.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Commerce with Honors abbreviated as B. Com. Hons
104.2. Title:	Bachelor of Commerce with Honors i.e. B.Com.-(Hons)
104.3. Faculty:	Commerce
104.4. Duration:	Three years (of six semesters)
104.5. Eligibility:	The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
104.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
104.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
104.8 Academic year:	There would be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
104.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the University, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
104.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
104.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
104.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
104.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



**Ordinance no. 105****Bachelor of Physical Education (B. P. Ed.)**

(Approved by NCTE)

- 105.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education abbreviated as B. P. Ed.
- 105.2. Title:** Bachelor of Physical Education (B. P. Ed.)
- 105.3. Faculty:** Physical Education
- 105.4. Duration:** Two years (of four semesters)
- 105.5. Eligibility:** Graduate in any discipline or as per NCTE norm
- 105.6. Seats:** As approved by NCTE
- 105.7. Admission Procedure:** The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government. In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis. Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 105.8 Academic year:** The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 105.9. Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 105.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 105.11. Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 105.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 105.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 106****Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education (B.A.-B.Ed.)****(The course shall be started after obtaining approval from the concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 106.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the integrated course of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education abbreviated as B. A. B. Ed.
- 106.2. Title:** Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education (B.A. B.Ed.)
- 106.3. Faculty:** Education
- 106.4. Duration:** Five years (of ten Semesters)
- 106.5. Eligibility:** The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 106.6. Seats:** 100 / as approved by the NCTE
- 106.7. Admission Procedure:** The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be 10+2 and / or as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and / or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.  
In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis.  
Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 106.8 Academic year:** The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 106.9. Selection Procedure:** The University may issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle, if required. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 106.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 106.11. Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 106.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 106.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.  
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 107****Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education (B.Sc.-B.Ed.)***(The course shall be started only after obtaining approval from the concerned Regulatory Authority)*

- 107.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the integrated course of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education abbreviated as B. Sc. B. Ed.
- 107.2. Title: Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education [B. Sc. B. Ed.]
- 107.3. Faculty: Education
- 107.4. Duration: Five years (of ten Semesters)
- 107.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with science as a subject
- 107.6. Seats: 100 or as approved by NCTE
- 107.7. Admission Procedure: The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government. In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis. Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 107.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 107.9. Selection Procedure: The University may issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 107.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 107.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 107.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 107.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 108 Master of Arts (M.A.)

108.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in all streams that come under Arts & Humanities like English, Hindi, Economics, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Oriental Studies, Philosophy, Linguistics, History, Geography, Sociology, Psychology, Comparative Religion and Philosophy, Fine Arts including Music, Dance and Painting, Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Science and Public Administration, Social Work, Interior Design & Decoration, Fashion Design and Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian) and others
108.2. Title:	Master of Arts
108.3. Faculty:	Arts & Humanities and Social Science
108.4. Duration:	2 Years (of four Semesters)
108.5. Eligibility:	Any Graduation unless otherwise specified
108.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management on Permission of Authorizing Body.
108.7. Admission Procedure:	As specified in Ordinance 1. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
108.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
108.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected candidates' list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents &amp; fees.</p>
108.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
108.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
108.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the respective Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
108.13. General:	<p>In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.</p> <p>In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.</p>



## Ordinance 109

### Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.

(This course shall be started after obtaining approval from the NCTE)

109.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Physical Education abbreviated as M. P. Ed.
109.2. Title:	Master of Physical Education
109.3. Faculty:	Physical Education
109.4. Duration:	Two Years (of four semesters)
109.5. Eligibility:	Graduate in Physical Education Discipline or B. P. Ed.
109.6. Seats:	60 or as approved by NCTE
109.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
109.8. Academic Year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
109.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.</p> <p>The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.</p> <p>The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.</p> <p>The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification &amp; submission of all the necessary documents and fees.</p>
109.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
109.11 Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
109.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
109.13. General:	<p>In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.</p> <p>In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.</p>

## Ordinance 110

### Bachelor of Science in Computer Science B. Sc. CS

(AICTE Approval is not required)

110.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Computer Science abbreviated as B. Sc. CS.
110.2. Title:	B.Sc. – Computer Science
110.3. Faculty:	Information Technology
110.4. Duration:	Three Years (of six semesters)
110.5. Eligibility:	The candidate must have passed CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
110.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
110.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
110.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
110.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents &amp; fees.</p>
110.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
110.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
110.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
110.13. General:	<p>In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.</p> <p>In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.</p>

## Ordinance – 111

### Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors – B. Sc. CS with Hons

(Approval of AICTE is not required)

#### 111.1. Introduction:

This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors, abbreviated as B. Sc. CS (Hons).

Honors Criteria:

1. B.Sc. CS (Hons.) Degree shall be awarded to candidates on successful completion of a six semester programme of study.
2. Candidates shall choose a combination of one main subject from the list given below (Table 1), which he/ she shall study in semesters II, III and IV.
3. Apart from the combination of one main subject, a student shall also study two ancillary subject and Compulsory courses in each Semester from Semester I to IV.
4. In the third year, i.e., Semesters V and VI, a student shall offer an honours subject out of the three main subjects of his/her combination of main subjects studied in the First and Second years.
5. For B.Sc. CS Honors a student has to study two additional elective subjects related to computer science in V and VI semester each. In V semester student must choose any one paper from Elective I and Elective II. Similarly in VI semester student must study two additional papers one paper from Elective III and Elective IV.
6. In semester V and VI Elective I, Elective II, Elective III and Elective IV will be compulsory papers for Honors student in computer science.

#### 111.2. Title:

B.Sc. C. S. with (Honors)

#### 111.3. Faculty:

Information Technology

#### 111.4. Duration:

Three Years (of six semesters)

#### 111.5. Eligibility:

The candidate must have passed CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject

#### 111.6. Seats:

The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

#### 111.7. Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.

#### 111.8 Academic year:

The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.

#### 111.9. Selection Procedure:

The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed,
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 111.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 111.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 111.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 111.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 112

### Masters of Computer Application (MCA Dual Degree)

(Approved by AICTE-Approval letter attached)

- 112.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Computer Application, Dual Degree abbreviated as MCA (Dual Degree). This degree shall be offered as per norms approved by AICTE.
- 112.2. Title:** MCA Dual Degree program
- 112.3. Faculty:** Information Technology
- 112.4. Duration:** Five Years (or ten semesters)  
The course shall provide an undergraduate degree in 3 years, (BCA) followed by a masters degree in five years (MCA) as below:-  
(a) Award of a bachelor's degree (BCA) at the end of three years, if one wishes to discontinue the studies.  
OR/AND  
(b) Award of Master's degree in Master of Computer Applications (MCA) at the end of five years.
- 112.5. Eligibility:** Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory. Obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.
- 112.6. Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats/as approved by AICTE
- 112.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 112.8 Academic year:** The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 112.9. Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. In the selection, State Reservation Policy shall prevail. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed  
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.  
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 112.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 112.11. Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 112.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 112.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.  
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## Ordinance 113

### Diploma in Animation - DA

113.1. Introduction:	This ordinance shall be known as Ordinances for Diploma in Animation.
113.2. Title:	Diploma in Animation
113.3. Faculty:	Information Technology
113.4. Duration:	6 months
113.5. Eligibility:	Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education
113.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
113.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
113.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
113.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
113.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
113.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
113.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
113.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 114

### Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)

- 114.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Advance Diploma in Interior Design and Decoration abbreviated as ADIDD
- 114.2. Title: Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration
- 114.3. Faculty: Science
- 114.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 114.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 114.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 114.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 114.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 114.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.  
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 114.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 114.11. Course Structure: As framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 114.12. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 114.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.  
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 115****Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. I. Sc.)**

- 115.1 Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduation in Library and Information Science
- 115.2 Faculty:** Library and Information Science
- 115.3 Title:** Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. I. Sc.)
- 115.4 Number of Seats:** 40
- 115.5 Duration:** One year (of two semesters)
- 115.6 Academic Session:** The academic session normally will be from July to June every year
- 115.7 Eligibility:** B. Lib. I. Sc. or B. Lib.
- 115.8 Admission:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 115.9 Selection Process:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, university website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 115.10 Fees:** The course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, from time to time.
- 115.11 Examination:** As per the University Ordinance No.29
- 115.12 Course Structure:** The course structure and the course content of this course shall be as may be prescribed by the Board of Studies in Library and Information Science and as approved by the Academic Councils of the University.
- 115.13 General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



**Ordinance 116****Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B. Lib. I. Sc.)**

- 116.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as Ordinance for Graduation in Library and Information Science
- 116.2 Faculty: Library and Information Science
- 116.3 Title: Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B. Lib. I. Sc.)
- 116.4 Number of Seats: 60
- 116.5 Duration: One year of two semesters
- 116.6 Academic Session: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year
- 116.7 Eligibility: Any Graduate
- 116.8 Admission: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 116.9 Selection Process: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, university website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 116.10 Fees: The course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, from time to time.
- 116.11 Examination: As per the University Ordinance No.29
- 116.12 Course Structure: The course structure and the course content of this course shall be as prescribed by the Board of Studies in Library and Information Science and as approved by the Academic Councils of the University.
- 116.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 117****Bachelor of Science – B. Sc.**

117.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B. Sc. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry
117.2. Title:	B.Sc. (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry)
117.3. Faculty:	Science
117.4. Duration:	Three Years (Six semesters)
117.5. Eligibility:	Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science
117.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
117.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
117.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
117.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents &amp; fees.</p>
117.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
117.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
117.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
117.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.  In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 118**  
**Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with Honors**  
**B. Sc. App. Math. with Hons**

118.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science - abbreviated as B. Sc. in Applied Mathematics.
118.2. Title:	B.Sc. Applied Mathematics (Hons)
118.3. Faculty:	Faculty of Science
118.4. Duration:	Three Years (of six semesters)
118.5. Eligibility:	Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
118.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
118.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
118.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
118.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol>
118.10. Fees:	Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees. The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
118.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
118.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
118.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 119****Master of Science in Applied Mathematics - M. Sc. App. Math.**

119.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science – abbreviated as M. Sc. in Applied Mathematics.
119.2. Title:	M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)
119.3. Faculty:	Science
119.4. Duration:	Two Years (of four semesters)
119.5. Eligibility:	Graduation with Mathematics as one of the subjects in all the years
119.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
119.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
119.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
119.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date falling which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol>
119.10. Fees:	Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees. The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
119.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
119.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
119.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 120

### Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)

120.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education abbreviated as PGDYED
120.2. Title:	Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)
120.3. Faculty:	Physical Education
120.4. Duration:	One year (of two semesters)
120.5. Eligibility:	Graduation in any discipline
120.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 50 Seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
120.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
120.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
120.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol> <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents &amp; fees.</p>
120.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
120.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
120.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
120.13. General:	<p>In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.</p> <p>In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.</p>



**Ordinance - 121****Bachelor of Science in Mathematics with Honors - B. Sc. Math. Hons**

121.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science Honors in Mathematics – abbreviated as B. Sc. in Mathematics.
121.2. Title:	B.Sc. (Honors) Mathematics
121.3. Faculty:	Science
121.4. Duration:	Three Years (Six semesters)
121.5. Eligibility:	Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
121.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
121.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
121.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
121.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.</li> <li>2. The fees is not paid by the due date</li> <li>3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.</li> <li>4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.</li> </ol>
121.10. Fees:	Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees. The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
121.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
121.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
121.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 122****Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors  
{B.Sc. FDT (Hons)}**

- 122.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors abbreviated as B. Sc. FDT (Hons)
- 122.2. Title:** Bachelor of Science (Honors) - Fashion Designing and Technology - {B. Sc. FDT (H)}
- 122.3. Faculty:** Faculty of Science / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 122.4. Duration:** Three years (of six semesters)
- 122.5. Eligibility:** Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education  
or  
3 year diploma in fashion designing from any recognized college/university.
- 122.6. Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 122.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 122.8. Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 122.9. Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 122.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 122.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 122.12. Course Structure:** According to Choice based credit System & as may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 122.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 123

### Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing (PGDFD)

- 123.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing abbreviated as PGDFD.
- 123.2. Title:** Post graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing
- 123.3. Faculty:** Science.
- 123.4. Duration:** One year (of two semesters)
- 123.5. Eligibility:** Graduate in Fashion Designing & Technology or equivalent discipline (B.Sc. / B.A in any stream)
- 123.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 123.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 123.8. Academic Year:** The academic cycles will be from July to June and from January to December
- 123.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 123.10. Fees** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 123.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No. 29.
- 123.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 123.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## Ordinance 124

### Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)

- 124.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fashion Designing abbreviated as DFDT.
- 124.2. Title: Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology (DFDT)
- 124.3. Faculty: Science
- 124.4. Duration: One Year (Two Semesters)
- 124.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 124.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 124.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 124.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December
- 124.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.  
2. The fees is not paid by the due date  
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.  
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.  
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 124.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 124.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 124.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 124.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 125

### Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)

- 125.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration abbreviated as DIDD
- 125.2. Title: Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)
- 125.3. Faculty: Faculty of Science / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 125.4. Duration: One year (Two Semesters)
- 125.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 125.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 125.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 125.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles, one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 125.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut-off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 125.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 125.11. Course Structure: As framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 125.12. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No.29.
- 125.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the System / pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## Ordinance 126

### Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing & Decoration with Honors {B.Sc. IDD (Hons)}

- 126.1. Introduction:** This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science Honors in Interior Designing & Decoration abbreviated as B. Sc. IDD Hons
- 126.2. Title:** Three years Honors Degree in Interior Designing & Decoration B. Sc. IDD (H)
- 126.3. Faculty:** Science
- 126.4. Duration:** Three years (of six semesters)
- 126.5. Eligibility:** Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 126.6. Seats:** The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 126.7. Admission Procedure:** Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 126.8. Academic Year:** There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 126.9. Selection Procedure:** The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.  
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.  
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.  
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:  
  1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 126.10. Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 126.11 Examination Scheme:** The University examination ordinance No. 29.
- 126.12. Course Structure:** According to Choice Based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 126.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Statute No. 35**  
**EXAMINATION COMMITTEE**

1. All Examinations of the University shall be organized as per the relevant Ordinance. In order to facilitate, there shall be an Examination Committee comprising of:
  - a. Four Heads of the Departments as members, by rotation for a period of six years.
  - b. One of the Heads of the Department mentioned above in 35.1(a) shall be nominated as Chairperson of the Committee by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis for a term of two years.
  - c. Two senior most Faculties as Members, by rotation, for a period of two years.
  - d. Controller of Examinations as Member Secretary of the Committee.
2. Meetings of the Examination Committee shall be arranged as per the requirement on recommendation of appropriate authority that includes Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and Chairperson of the Examination Committee.
3. Four members of the Committee, including Chairperson shall constitute quorum of the meeting.
4. All members of the Committee shall remain in it as members till the end of their term or till the pleasure of the Vice-Chancellor.
5. Powers and functions of the Examination Committee shall be as follows:
  - i. Give accord to the final number of students who shall take the coming next examination as Regular / ATKT / Supplementary candidates.
  - ii. Finalize the Examination Time Table submitted by Examination Department after collating the proposed Examination Time Tables from all departments.
  - iii. To take a decision on the deduction in remuneration given to the Question Paper Setters, Answer Script Evaluators, Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators for errors noticed in their Examination Work.
  - iv. To scrutinize and pass the results of the Examinations conducted by the University after satisfying itself that the result on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards and to recommend to the Vice Chancellor the action to be taken in any case where the result is unbalanced.
  - v. To scrutinize the complaints against the question papers and to take necessary action.
  - vi. To finalize the revaluation fee.
  - vii. To consider the cases of Unfair Means and or recommend appropriate action as per the University Ordinance.
  - viii. To consider the cases of misconduct by an examinee in the Examination Hall and take appropriate action as per the Ordinance of the University.
  - ix. To consider the cases of examinee approaching an Examiner, Controller of Examination or any person employed in his office seeking ways or means of bringing pressure, so that higher marks may be awarded to him/her, and take appropriate action in such cases The University Ordinance.
  - x. To finalize the list of Examiners submitted by Examination Department.
  - xi. To recommend three names to the Vice Chancellor for the appointment of paper setter for each written paper.
  - xii. To finalize the list of persons for appointment as co-examiners, if necessary and propose it to the Vice Chancellor.
  - xiii. To recommend for re-appointment of a Subject expert as examiner even if he/she has worked as examiner for three consecutive years.
  - xiv. To recommend for discontinuation of an examiner if his/her performance is found unsatisfactory as per the Ordinance.
  - xv. In case of examination for a Research Degree, for each thesis to be examined recommend a panel of at least six persons, out of which at least two persons shall belong to an outside University, whether India or abroad.
  - xvi. Any other task assigned to it by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Academic Council of the University.
6. The Examination Committee shall submit its Reports/Minutes of the Meetings to the Registrar along with its recommendations and decisions who shall be responsible for implementing them.

“विजयेश पोस्ट के अस्थापित डाक मुद्रक के  
साथ भुगतान ( बिना डाक टिकट ) के प्रेषण  
हेतु अनुमत क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़  
राजपत्र / 38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक  
30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/पुन/09/2013-2015.”

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 38 ]

रायपुर, मुख्यतः, दिनांक 31 जनवरी 2019 — भाग 11, पृष्ठ 1940

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, अटल नगर, रायपुर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 29 जनवरी 2019

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एक 3-10/2008/38-2. — छ. ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी. यू./एस. एण्ड. ओ./2008/9106, दिनांक 01-11-2018 द्वारा मैटर्स विजयविद्यालय, गुल्म, आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 20 एवं अनुसूची अध्यादेश क्रमांक 127 से 131 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिविधम, 2005 की धारा 29 (2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य प्राचन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति प्रदान की जाती है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
सुरेन्द्र कुमार जायसवाल, सचिव।



### अध्यादेशों और परिनियमों में प्रस्तावित संशोधन एवं नवीन अध्यादेश

क्रमांक	स्थिति/विवरण	मौजूदा प्रावधान	प्रस्तावित परिवर्तित/संयोजन	परिवर्तन के कारण
1.	अध्यादेश क्रमांक 3.1 में संशोधन	एम. एस सी आई टी अंतिम दो सेमेस्टर में अध्यथियों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा जो आवश्यक योग्यता रखते हैं।	एम. एस सी आई टी/ सीएस. के अंतिम दो सेमेस्टर में उन अध्यथियों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा जो आवश्यक योग्यता रखते हैं। जिन्होंने पी जी. डिप्लोमा/समतुल्य डिप्लोमा या उपाधी किसी मान्यता प्राप्त विश्वविद्यालय से प्राप्त की हो।	लेटरल प्रवेश प्रावधान को और स्पष्ट करने हेतु।
2.	अध्यादेश में संशोधन-20 B. A. Honours	सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी की प्रगति के साथ-साथ आज दुनिया छोटी होती जा रही है और इसमें दो कारक प्रमुख भूमिका निभा रहे हैं, एक अंग्रेजी भाषा और दूसरा मीडिया। इन दो संकायों में विशेषज्ञता की मांग बढ़ गई है। इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य ऐसे नए मीडिया रत्नों का निर्माण करना है जिनकी अंग्रेजी भाषा पर अच्छी पकड़ हो और स्थानीय, क्षेत्रीय, राष्ट्रीय व अंतर्राष्ट्रीय होने की अच्छी समझ है।	इस अध्यादेश को कला एवं मानविकी के सभी संकायों जैसे अंग्रेजी, हिन्दी, अर्थशास्त्र, संस्कृत, पाली, प्राकृत और प्राच्य अध्ययन, दर्शन, भाषा विज्ञान, इतिहास, भूगोल, समाजशास्त्र, मनोविज्ञान, कला, तुलनात्मक धर्म और दर्शन, संगीत, नृत्य और चित्रकारी, पत्रकारिता और जनसंचार, राजनीति विज्ञान और लोक प्रशासन, सामाजिक कार्य, इंटीरियर डिजाइनिंग एंड डेकोरेशन, फैशन डिजाइनिंग एंड डेकोरेशन, विदेशी भाषाओं (फ्रेंच, जर्मन, चीनी, जापानी, रशियन एवं अन्य) में स्नातक के लिए मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा।	कला एवं मानविकी संकाय के अध्यादेश के तहत विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों को आवश्यकता के अनुसार और अधिक प्रासंगिक बनाने के लिये एक छत के नीचे लाना।
3.	नया अध्यादेश-127	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा इन गाइडेंस एंड काउंसिलिंग (पीजीडीजीसी)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
4.	नया अध्यादेश-128	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ फिजिकल एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
5.	नया अध्यादेश-129	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	बैचलर ऑफ आर्ट्स एण्ड फिजिकल एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
6.	नया अध्यादेश-130	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ आर्ट्स इन योगा	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
7.	नया अध्यादेश-131	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES AND STATUTES**

SN	Number / Matter	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Reason for Change
1	<b>Amendment in Ordinance - 3.1</b>	Lateral entry will also be given in M. Sc. IT/CS programs in the last two semesters provided the candidate fulfills all the required qualifications	Lateral entry shall also be given in M. Sc. IT/CS programs in the last two semesters provided the candidate has passed Post Graduation Diploma or equivalent Diploma or Degree from a recognized University	To make the proposed eligibility for lateral admission more clear
2	<b>Amendment in Ordinance - 20 B. A. Honours</b>	Today's World is becoming smaller with the advancement of Information Technology and the major role is played in it by two factors first the English Language and second the Media. The demand for expertise in these two faculties is on the rise and shall go on increasing. This course aims at producing new media gems who exercise good command over English language and have better understanding of the local, regional, national and international incidences.	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Arts in all streams that come under Arts & Humanities like English, Hindi, Economics, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Oriental Studies, Philosophy, Linguistics, History, Geography, Sociology, Psychology, Comparative Religion and Philosophy, Fine Arts including Music, Dance and Painting, Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Science and Public Administration, Social Work, Interior Design & Decoration, Fashion Design and Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian) and others	To make it more relevant as per the requirement and addition of different courses with a view to bring them under one umbrella ordinance for Arts & Humanities.
3	<b>New Ordinance-127</b>	No Provision	PG Diploma in Guidance & Counselling	New Course to be added
4	<b>New Ordinance-128</b>	No Provision	Master of Physical Education	New Course to be added
5	<b>New Ordinance-129</b>	No Provision	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education	New Course to be added
6	<b>New Ordinance-130</b>	No Provision	Master of Arts in Yoga	New Course to be added
7	<b>New Ordinance-131</b>	No Provision	Master of Education	New Course to be added

**ORDINANCE - 127****Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling (PGDGC)**

- 127.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling abbreviated as PGDGC.
- 127.2 Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counseling - PGDGC.
- 127.3 Faculty: Arts & Humanities
- 127.4 Duration: One year or two semesters.
- 127.5 Eligibility: Any Graduate from a recognized University.
- 127.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 10 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 127.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in any discipline from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 127.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 127.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the commencement of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however, must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 127.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 127.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 127.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 127.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## ORDINANCE - 128

### Master of Physical Education (M. P. Ed.)

(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)

- 128.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Physical Education abbreviated as M. P. Ed.
- 128.2 Title: Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.
- 128.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 128.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 128.5 Eligibility: Any Graduate with 50% marks from a recognized University in BPES / B. P. Ed.
- 128.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 128.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master in Physical Education course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in Physical Education or BPES/B. P. Ed i.e. Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports/Bachelor of Physical Education from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 128.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 128.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 128.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 128.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 128.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 128.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**ORDINANCE - 129****Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education (B.A. B. P. Ed.)***(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)*

- 129.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated.
- 129.2 Title: Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated - B.A. B. P. Ed.
- 129.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 129.4 Duration: Four years or eight semesters.
- 129.5 Eligibility: Passed 10+2 from any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education.
- 129.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 129.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated course shall be open to those who have passed 10+2 from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 129.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 129.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 129.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 129.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 129.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 129.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**ORDINANCE - 130**

**Master of Arts in Yoga (M. A. in Yoga)**

- 130.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in Yoga.
- 130.2 Title: Master of Arts in Yoga
- 130.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 130.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 130.5 Eligibility: Passed graduation in any subject with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
- 130.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 130.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master of Arts in Yoga course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in any subject with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 130.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 130.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 130.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 130.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 130.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 130.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



**ORDINANCE - 131****Master of Education (M. Ed.)****(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 131.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Education abbreviated as M. Ed.
- 131.2 Title: Master of Education - M. Ed.
- 131.3 Faculty: Education
- 131.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 131.5 Eligibility: Passed Bachelor of Education with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
- 131.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 131.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master of Education course shall be open to those who have passed Bachelor of Education with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 131.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 131.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 131.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 131.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 131.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 131.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

## छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र (असाधारण) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 705 ]

रायपुर, गुरुवार, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2020 — पौष 10, शक 1942

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2020

### अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.ओ./2008/15027, दिनांक 08-09-2020 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 26 एवं 117 के साथ ही अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 132 से 136 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29(2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्द्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
धनंजय देवांगन, सचिव.

## INDEX OF PROPOSED NEW ORDINANCES

SN	Number of Ordinance	Name of the Program that are to be Added	Justification
1	Ordinance no. - 132	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication – (PGDJMC)	New course to be added
2	Ordinance no. – 133	Master in Social Work (MSW)	New course to be added
3	Ordinance no. – 134	Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors – (BA Yoga Honors)	New course to be added
4	Ordinance no. – 135	LLM One Year Course (LLM)	As per the new norms of Bar Council of India. UGC Letter & Guidelines attached.
5	Ordinance no. – 136	Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports (B. P. E. S.)	New Course, Degree nomenclature approved by UGC UGC Letter & Gazette Notification attached

AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE No. 26

**Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)**

Add Clause No. 33 after Clause No. 32 in Ordinance No. 26 for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) as following –

33. The Regulations framed and Directives issued by the UGC from time to time in context to Ph. D. (Doctor of Philosophy) shall be followed by the University. The clause to it shall be clause number 33 that is Clause no. 26.33.

AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE-117

**Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.)**

The following subjects shall be added after the word “Chemistry” in Clause 2 of Ordinance No. 117 - Botany/ Zoology / Statistics / Biochemistry / Bioinformatics / Electronics / Environment Studies / General Science / Earth Science.

## ORDINANCE 132

**Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication – PGDJMC**

- 132.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication abbreviated as PGDJMC.
- The aim of this program shall be to instruct honest and progressive journalism to the Candidates. The course shall be helpful to provide intensive theoretical and practical knowledge in various media professions ranging from the management of media Organization to research and an integrated perspective of media functioning along with a fair amount of exposure to technical know-how to hone the students' analytical skills.
- 132.2. Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication-PGDJMC
- 132.3. Faculty: Faculty of Arts & Humanities
- 132.4. Duration: One Year of two semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where "n" is 2 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 132.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University
- 132.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 132.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 132.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 132.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 132.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.



- 132.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. This course shall basically comprise of four Core Papers in the first Semester and three Core Papers and one Internship and Viva-voce in Second Semester. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Fourth Paper of Second Semester. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately. Marks of fourth paper in Semester two shall be awarded on the basis of Internship and subsequent Viva-voce. Internship shall be essentially carried out by the student in a relevant Media House as identified by the concerned department/faculty.
- 132.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Generally, first Semester shall have four Theory Papers and second Semester shall have three theory papers and marks of fourth paper shall be awarded on the basis of Internship and Viva-voce.
- 132.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## ORDINANCE 133

**Master in Social Work – MSW**

- 133.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Masters in Social Work – abbreviated as MSW. An MSW degree is a requirement for a job as a clinical social worker, although healthcare and school social workers may also need the credential. Since there are many fields that students can choose to go into, schools sometimes offer concentrations for MSW programs, including mental health, child welfare, health, organizational leadership or families. The fundamental outlook of a student pursuing a programme in Master of Social Work is a dedication to the cause of the common man or the society at large. The students are thoroughly groomed in terms of mind-set, outlook and of course, knowledge. A stoic, assertive and transparent personality is what makes a complete and efficient Social Worker.
- 133.2. Title: Master in Social Works - MSW
- 133.3. Faculty: Faculty of Arts & Humanities
- 133.4. Duration: Two Years of four semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 4 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 133.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University
- 133.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 133.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 133.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 133.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university’s selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 133.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

- 133.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Practical Papers. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately.
- 133.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. This course shall basically comprise of four Core Papers and two Practical Papers in the each Semester. In First and third Semester there shall be one Non-credit paper in each Semester and in Second and Fourth Semesters there shall be two Non-credit papers i.e. paper one and paper two, in each. Second Non-credit paper in second and fourth Semesters shall be optional.
- 133.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## ORDINANCE 134

**Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors i.e. B.A. (Yoga) Honors**

- 134.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Arts in Yoga B.A. Yoga Honors abbreviated as B.A. (Yoga) Hons. B.A. Yoga or Bachelor of Arts in Yoga, Honors is an undergraduate Yoga programme. Yoga is a holistic way of healthy living with its origin in ancient Indian philosophy. The science of yoga imbibes the complete essence on the 'Way of Life'. It means the union of the individual consciousness or soul with the universal consciousness or spirit. It is about emotional integration and spiritual elevation. A touch of mysticism gives a glimpse of the subtle realms that are within each one of us. This course aims at training the enthusiasts to become Yoga therapist, Yoga Teacher or Yoga Instructor so that they could teach yoga under the supervision of a well qualified Teacher for health and healing.
- 134.2. Title: Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors - B.A. Yoga Honors
- 134.3. Faculty: Faculty of Physical Education
- 134.4. Duration: Three Years of Six semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where "n" is 6 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 134.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 in any discipline from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education or equivalent.
- 134.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 134.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit List. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state from time to time in this regard shall be observed scrupulously.
- 134.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 134.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 134.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

- 
- 134.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Practical Papers. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately.
- 134.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Each Semester shall have four theory papers and two practical papers.
- 134.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## ORDINANCE 135

**Master of Law – LLM (One Year Course)**

- 135.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Law – abbreviated as LLM. The course structure is designed considering the need of the society and considering the fact the a course of two year has been condensed into a time span of one year, so that the scholar should get well equipped with the research process and get a learning opportunity in synchronization of changing legal jurisprudence and robust/intense teaching leaning process. The objective of the programme ensures that the scholar gets the benefit of UGC approval of studying the Masters of Law in one year without compromising with the required intensity of this Post Graduate course. Guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India, from time to time, in regard to this course shall be followed, strictly.
- 135.2. Title: Master of Laws - LLM
- 135.3. Faculty: Center for Post-Graduate Legal Studies, Faculty of Law
- 135.4. Duration: One Year of two semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 2 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 135.5. Eligibility: Graduate in Law from a recognized University with minimum 50% marks for candidates belonging to general category and 45% for candidates belonging to reserve category.
- 135.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 135.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 135.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic sessions where each Session shall comprise of two Semesters. First academic session generally will be from July to June and second academic session generally will be from January to December every year.
- 135.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission after the Entrance Examination will be displayed on the website and/or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
  4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 135.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

- 
- 135.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. Weightage of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 40 and 60 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 45% marks in each paper separately.
- 135.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies according to the course structure for it made available by UGC on its website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in) and approved by the Academic Council.
- 135.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/ pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

## ORDINANCE – 136

**Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports (B. P. E. S.)**

- 136.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports. BPES course has been created with the aim of developing physical education and sports science sectors in India. This course is also known as Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports Sciences program. BPES course boasts of an upgraded curriculum. The course content has been revised. The standards have been set high. Apart from that, the program also gives adequate importance to sports sciences. Physical education forms an integral part of schooling process in India. But it is often overlooked by students, parents as well as surprisingly by schools. BPES course will help develop professionals who will change this scenario. The course will develop PE teachers, sports teachers, coaches and instructors who will change the face of sports coaching and physical education in India.
- This course shall be conducted strictly according to the Guidelines issued, if any in regard to this course by NCTE, from time to time.
- 136.2 Title: Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated - B. P. E. S.
- 136.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 136.4 Duration: Three Years of six semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 6 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 136.5 Eligibility: Passed 10+2 from any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with minimum 50% marks for General Category Students and 45% marks for Reserve Category students.
- 136.6 Seats: Basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 136.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports course shall be open to those who have passed 10+2 from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 136.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 136.9 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates will be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees is not paid by the due date
  3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.



	4. Wrong information is provided in the application form for admission.
	Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
136.10 Fee:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
136.11 Examination Scheme:	As per university examination ordinance No 29. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately. Examination shall consist of three parts that are Theory, Skill and Prowess, Formal Activity and Teaching Practice.
136.12 Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Syllabus of all Semesters shall comprise of four parts that are Theory, Skill and Prowess, Formal Activity and Teaching Practice. There shall be five theory papers and six Sports practical Examinations and one Formal Activity Practical Examination in each semester. Students shall have to pass all papers whether theory or practical, separately.
136.13 Note:	This course shall run strictly according to the rules & regulations of National Council for Teachers' Education i.e. NCTE and all the guidelines issued by it in this regard from time to time shall be strictly adhered to.
136.14 General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.  In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

"बिज़नेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के  
नगद भुगतान (विना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण  
हेतु अनुमत, क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़  
गजट / 38 सि. से. मिलाई, दिनांक  
30-05-2001."



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
"छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015."

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

प्रसंक 612]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 11 अक्टूबर 2022 — आश्विन 19, शक 1944

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 सितम्बर 2022

## अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2 - छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.जी./2008/17228, दिनांक 22-08-2022 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 117 तथा अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 138 एवं 139 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29 (2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिलिखित किये जाने की स्वीकृति संबंधित विभाग एवं नियामक/सांविधिक अभिकरण से अनुमति प्राप्त किये जाने की शर्त पर प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
गुवनेश सादव, सचिव

### प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश में संशोधन और परिवर्धन

क्र.	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम और संख्या	मौजूदा प्रावधान संख्या जिसे परिवर्तित किया जाना या जोड़ा जाना है	मौजूदा प्रावधान	प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन / परिवर्धन	औचित्य
3.	अध्यादेश क्र. 117 का 117.1 विज्ञान में स्नातक - बी. एससी.	अध्यादेश संख्या 117 में खंड 117.1 में वर्णित विषयों के साथ चार और विषय जोड़े जाने हैं	बैचलर ऑफ साइंस - बी. एससी. में गणित / भौतिकी / रसायन विज्ञान / वनस्पति विज्ञान / प्राणी विज्ञान / सांख्यिकी / जीव रसायन / जीव सूचना विज्ञान / इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स / पर्यावरण अध्ययन / सामान्य विज्ञान / पृथ्वी विज्ञान।  तीन विषयों के निम्नलिखित संयोजन के साथ बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (यानी बीएससी) की पेशकश करने वाला विषय: •भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान और गणित •रसायन विज्ञान, वनस्पति विज्ञान और जूलॉजी	निम्नलिखित संयोजनों के साथ अपराध विज्ञान और फोरेंसिक विज्ञान, पर्यावरण विज्ञान, नृविज्ञान, नैनो-विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी में विज्ञान स्नातक (बीएससी): •रसायन विज्ञान, अपराध विज्ञान और फोरेंसिक विज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, जीव विज्ञान और फोरेंसिक विज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, वनस्पति विज्ञान और नृविज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, प्राणीशास्त्र और नृविज्ञान •भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान और नैनो प्रौद्योगिकी •रसायन विज्ञान, जीव विज्ञान और नैनो प्रौद्योगिकी • पर्यावरण विज्ञान, रसायन विज्ञान और जीव विज्ञान	विज्ञान में स्नातक के अध्यादेश के अंतर्गत आवश्यकता के अनुसार इसे और अधिक प्रासंगिक बनाने और विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों को जोड़कर विषय-क्षेत्र के विस्तार के लिए।  बीएससी कर रहे छात्रों के लिए नए पाठ्यक्रम में डिग्री अनेक नये रास्ते खोलती है। छात्र विज्ञान में उच्च अध्ययन का विकल्प चुन सकते हैं। नए पाठ्यक्रमों का उद्देश्य है वर्तमान परिदृश्य की आवश्यकता और भविष्य के अनुसंधान विकास को पूर्ण करना। परिवर्तन सभी स्तरों पर लाभकारी होंगे और यह अर्थव्यवस्था के साथ समाज से भी सम्बद्ध रहेंगे जिससे प्रशिक्षण और अनुसंधान का विकास किया जा सकेगा। यह समुदाय की आवश्यकताओं को पूर्ण करने के लिए अंतर अनुशासनात्मक अनुसंधान को बढ़ावा देगा।

## अध्यादेश 117

## बैचलर ऑफ साइंस-बी.एससी.

117. 1 भूमिका - विज्ञान में स्नातक के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम गणित, भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान में बी.एससी. होगा।
117. 2 शीर्षक : बैचलर ऑफ साइंस - बी.एससी.
117. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
117. 4 अवधि : तीन वर्ष, छह सेमेस्टर।
117. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से विज्ञान विषय के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 उत्तीर्ण।
117. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
117. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
117. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
117. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।



3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।

सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।

117.10 शुल्क

प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।

117.11 परीक्षा योजना :

विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।

117.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।

117.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

## नये प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश की अनुक्रमणिका

क्र.	अध्यादेश संख्या	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम जिसे जोड़ा जाना है	अवधि
1.	अध्यादेश क्र.-138	डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी (डी.फार्मी)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जाना है।

## अध्यादेश 138

## डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी (डी.फार्म)

138. 1 भूमिका - यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम डी. फार्म होगा।
138. 2 शीर्षक : डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी (डी.फार्म)
138. 3 संकाय : फार्मेसी संकाय
138. 4 अवधि : दो वर्ष ( वार्षिक पद्धति, फार्मेसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार)।
138. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी अन्य मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से भौतिक एवं रसायन शास्त्र के साथ अनिवार्य विषय के रूप में गणित/जीव विज्ञान में से कोई एक के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण या उपयुक्त परीक्षा के बराबर नियामक परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित कोई अन्य योग्यता।
138. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी।
138. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
138. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
138. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर प्रदर्शित की जाएगी अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अस्थायी प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।

138. 10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
138. 11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं- 29 के अनुसार एवं फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार।
138. 12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना: फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
138. 13 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।
- किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।



## नये प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश की अनुक्रमणिका

क्र.	अध्यादेश संख्या	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम जिसे जोड़ा जाना है	औचित्य
1.	अध्यादेश क्र. -139	बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जाना है।

## अध्यादेश 139

## बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)

139. 1 भूमिका — यह अध्यादेश मैट्रिक विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश बैचलर इन फार्मेसी के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम बी. फार्म होगा।
139. 2 शीर्षक : बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)
139. 3 संकाय : फार्मेसी संकाय
139. 4 अवधि : चार वर्ष (आठ सेमेस्टर)
139. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी अन्य मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से भौतिक एवं रसायन शास्त्र के साथ अनिवार्य विषय के रूप में गणित/जीव विज्ञान में से कोई एक के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण या उपयुक्त परीक्षा के बराबर नियामक परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित कोई अन्य योग्यता।
139. 6 पार्श्व प्रवेश : डिप्लोमा में उत्तीर्ण छात्र पार्श्व प्रवेश हेतु तीसरे सेमेस्टर में पात्र होगा।
139. 7 सीटें : युनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई को अधिकतम 100 सीटों तक बढ़ाया जा सकेगा।
139. 8 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
139. 9 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
139. 10 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक वर्ष के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर प्रदर्शित की जाएगी अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अस्थायी प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है -
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।

- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
139. 11 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
139. 12 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार एवं फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार।
139. 13 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना: फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
139. 14 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा। किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 सितम्बर 2022

क्रमांक एक 3-10/2008/38-2 - भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में इस विभाग की समसंख्यक अधिसूचना दिनांक 23-09-2022 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
भुवनेश यादव, सचिव

Atal Nagar, the 23rd September 2022

## NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2. - Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/S&O/2008/17228, Dated 22-08-2022 has approved the amendment of Ordinance No. 117 and the New Ordinance No. 138 & 139 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Ordinances in Official Gazette on the condition of obtaining permission from the concerned Department and Regulatory/Statutory Body.
3. The above Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Chhattisgarh,  
BHUVANESH YADAV, Secretary.



**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES No. 117**

S N	Number & Name of Program	Existing Provision No. Which is to be Replaced Or After Which it shall be added	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Justification
1.	Ordinance No. - 117.1 of 117 Bachelor of Science - B.Sc.	In Ord. No. 117, four more combination n to be added with the subjects mentioned in Clause 117.1	<p>Bachelor of Science (i.e. B.Sc.) in Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology / Statistics / Biochemistry / Bioinformatics / Electronics / Environmental Studies / General Science / Earth Science</p> <p>Institution offering Bachelor of Science Degree (i.e. B.Sc.) with following combinations of three subjects: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Physics, Chemistry &amp; Mathematics</li> <li>•Chemistry, Botany &amp; Zoology</li> <li>•Chemistry, Zoology &amp; Earth Science</li> </ul>	<p>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Criminology &amp; Forensic Science, Environmental Science</p> <p>Anthropology, Nano - Science &amp; Technology with following combinations of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Chemistry, Criminology &amp; Forensic Science</li> <li>•Chemistry, Biology &amp; Forensic Science</li> <li>•Chemistry, Botany &amp; Anthropology</li> <li>•Chemistry, Zoology &amp; Anthropology</li> <li>•Physics, Chemistry &amp; Nanotechnology</li> <li>•Chemistry, Bioscience &amp; Nanotechnology</li> </ul>	<p>To make it more relevant as per the requirement and addition of different courses with a view to bring them under one umbrella ordinance for <b>Bachelor of Science</b>.</p> <p>Pursuing a B.Sc. degree in new courses also opens up multiple avenues for a student and he/she can either opt for higher studies in Science or any other discipline which may be related or different from the subjects studied during graduation. The purpose of offering new courses is to meet the need of the present scenario and the research developments of the future. Changes would be beneficial inclusive at all levels and more connected with the economy and</p>

				<p>•Environment Sciences, Chemistry &amp; Bioscience</p>	<p>society will be developed through processes of research and training. It will promote interdisciplinary research to address community needs.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	---

**Ordinance 117****Bachelor of Science – B. Sc.**

- 117.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B.Sc. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 117.2. Title: Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
- 117.3. Faculty: Science
- 117.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 117.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science
- 117.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 117.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 117.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 117.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

**117.10. Fees:**

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

**117.11. Examination Scheme:** As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

**117.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.

**117.13. General:**

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.



## Ordinance 138

### Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)

- 138.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Pharmacy abbreviated as D. Pharm
- 138.2. Title: Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)
- 138.3. Faculty: Pharmacy
- 138.4. Duration: Two Years (Annual Pattern, as per PCI norms)
- 138.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics and/or Biology or any other qualification approved by the regulatory council (PCI) as equivalent.
- 138.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats.
- 138.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 138.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 138.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidate selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents and fees.

**138.10. Fees:**

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

**138.11. Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance 29, and as per the PCI norms.

**138.12. Course Structure:** As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council, as per PCI norms.

**138.13. General:** In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 139****Bachelor in Pharmacy (B. Pharm)**

- 139.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor in Pharmacy abbreviated as B. Pharm
- 139.2. Title: Bachelor in Pharmacy (B. Pharm)
- 139.3. Faculty: Pharmacy
- 139.4. Duration: Four Years (Eight semesters)
- 139.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics and/or Biology or any other qualification approved by the regulatory council (PCI) as equivalent.
- 139.6. Lateral Entry: Passed Diploma examination in appropriate Programme and to be admitted in third semester course.
- 139.7. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. The intake can also be increased upto 100 seats.
- 139.8. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 139.9 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 139.10. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidate selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for



required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents and fees.

**139.11. Fees:**

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

**139.12. Examination Scheme:** The University Examination Ordinance 29, and as per the PCI norms.

**139.13. Course Structure:**

As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council, as per PCI norms.

**139.14. General:**

In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 325]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 11 जुलाई 2023 — आषाढ़ 20, शक 1945

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 3 जुलाई 2023

## अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.ओ./2008/18256, दिनांक 15-05-2023 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू, आरंग, जिला—रायपुर के अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 140, 141, 142 एवं 143 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29(2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति संबंधित विभाग एवं नियामक/सांविधिक अभिकरण से अनुमति प्राप्त किये जाने की शर्त पर प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
हिना अनिमेष नेताम, संयुक्त सचिव.

## अध्यादेश 140

## व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान ऑनर्स में विज्ञान स्नातक

(बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी)

- 140.1. भूमिका: व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान (ऑनर्स) में विज्ञान स्नातक के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी होगा।
140. 2 शीर्षक : बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी
140. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
140. 4 अवधि : तीन वर्ष (छह सेमेस्टर )
140. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से विज्ञान एवं मनोविज्ञान विषय के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 उत्तीर्ण।
140. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
140. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा।
140. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
140. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।  
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।  
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाण-पत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 140.10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
- 140.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 140.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।

140.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी भी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

## अध्यादेश 141

## व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान में स्नात्कोत्तर

(एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी)

- 141.1. भूमिका : व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान में विज्ञान स्नात्कोत्तर के लिए के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी होगा।
141. 2 शीर्षक : एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी
141. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
141. 4 अवधि : दो साल (चार सेमेस्टर)
- 141 5 पात्रता : यूजीसी से मान्यता प्राप्त किसी भी विश्वविद्यालय से बीए, मनोविज्ञान एवं बी.एस.सी के साथ स्नातक।
141. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
141. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
141. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
141. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।  
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।  
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाण-पत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 141.10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
- 141.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 141.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।



141.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी भी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

## अध्यादेश 142

## क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी में मास्टर ऑफ फिलॉसफी

(एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी)

(भारतीय पुर्नवास परिषद द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त/अधिकृत)

- 142.1. भूमिका: इस अध्यादेश को क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी में मास्टर ऑफ फिलॉसफी के लिए मैट्र्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी होगा।
142. 2 शीर्षक : एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी
142. 3 संकाय : कला और मानविकी संकाय
142. 4 अवधि : दो वर्ष (वार्षिक)
142. 5 पात्रता : यूजीसी से मान्यता प्राप्त किसी भी विश्वविद्यालय से एमएससी मनोविज्ञान/एम.ए. मनोविज्ञान में स्नातकोत्तर।
42. 6 सीटें : मूल इकाई 30 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई के गुणकों को प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा भी स्थापित किया जा सकता है।
142. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
142. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
142. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक सत्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।  
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।  
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी का प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 142.10 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।

- 142.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो एवं पाठ्यक्रम के अनुरूप।
- 142.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
- 142.13 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।  
किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

## अध्यादेश 143

## नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान (क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी) में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा

(नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा)

(भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त/अधिकृत)

143. 1 भूमिका : इस अध्यादेश को नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा के लिए मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा।
143. 2 शीर्षक : नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा
143. 3 संकाय : कला और मानविकी संकाय
143. 4 अवधि : एक वर्ष (वार्षिक)
143. 5 पात्रता : भारत के विश्व विद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त विश्व विद्यालय से एमए/एम.एस.सी. मनोविज्ञान से स्नातकोत्तर (पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट) उत्तीर्ण।
42. 6 सीटें : मूल इकाई 30 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई के गुणकों को प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा भी स्थापित किया जा सकता है।
143. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा।
143. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
143. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक सत्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।
- चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।
- अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी का प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
  2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
  3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
  4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुति के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 143.10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय किया जाएगा एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी किए नियमादेश का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाएगा।
- 143.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 143.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित।

143.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अटल नगर, दिनांक 3 जुलाई 2023

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में इस विभाग की समसंख्यक अधिसूचना दिनांक 03-07-2023 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
हिना अनिमेष नेताम, संयुक्त सचिव.

Atal Nagar, the 3rd July 2023

#### NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/S&O/2008/18256, Dated 15-05-2023 has approved the New Ordinance No. 140, 141, 142 & 143 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Ordinances in Official Gazette on the condition of obtaining permission from the concerned Department and Regulatory/Statutory Body.
3. The above Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Chhattisgarh,  
HINA ANIMESH NETAM, Joint Secretary.

**Ordinance 140**  
**Bachelor of Science in Applied Psychology with Honors**  
**(B. Sc.(Honors) Applied Psychology )**

- 140.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B.Sc. (Honors) Applied Psychology.
- 140.2. Title: B. Sc.(Honors) Applied Psychology
- 140.3. Faculty: Science
- 140.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 140.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science and Psychology.
- 140.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 140.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination.
- 140.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 140.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees not paid by the due date.
3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

- 140.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 140.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 140.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.
- 140.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.



**Ordinance 141**  
**Master of Science in Applied Psychology**  
**(M. Sc. Applied Psychology)**

- 141.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science abbreviated as M.Sc. Applied Psychology
- 141.2. Title: M.Sc. Applied Psychology
- 141.3. Faculty: Science
- 141.4. Duration: Two Years (Four semesters)
- 141.5. Eligibility: Graduate with B.A. Psychology/ B.Sc. from Recognized university by UGC of India.
- 141.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 141.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 141.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 141.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

141.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

141.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

141.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.

141.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh

**Ordinance 142**  
**Master of Philosophy in Clinical Psychology**  
**( M. Phil Clinical Psychology )**  
**(Approved by Rehabilitation Council of India)**

- 142.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Philosophy in Clinical Psychology
- 142.2. Title: M. Phil Clinical Psychology
- 142.3. Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 142.4. Duration: Two Years (Yearly)
- 142.5. Eligibility: Post graduate with M.Sc. Psychology / M.A. Psychology from Recognized University by UGC of India.
- 142.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 142.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination.
- 142.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 142.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

**142.10. Fees:**

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

**142.11. Examination Scheme:** As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise and as per the detailed course metrics.

**142.12. Course Structure:** As framed and Approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India.

**142.13. General:**

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Rehabilitation Council of India the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.

**Ordinance 143**  
**Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology**  
**(PDCP)**  
**(Approved by Rehabilitation Council of India)**

- 143.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology.
- 143.2. Title: Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology
- 143.3. Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 143.4. Duration: One Year (Full time)
- 143.5. Eligibility: Post graduate degree with M.A/ M.Sc. in Psychology from any UGC recognized University.
- 143.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 143.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 143.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 143.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any one all of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
  2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

143.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

143.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

143.12. Course Structure: As framed and Approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India.

143.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Rehabilitation Council of India the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक  
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

# छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 493]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 3 सितम्बर 2024 — भाद्रपद 12, शक 1946

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 अगस्त 2024

## अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड ओ./2008/20503, दिनांक 26-07-2024 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू, आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 144 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29(2) के तहत किया गया है।

2/ राज्य शासन, एतद्द्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेश को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति प्रदान करता है।

3/ उपरोक्त अध्यादेश 1 जुलाई, 2024 से भूतलक्षी प्रभाव से प्रवृत्त होगा।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
आर.पी. पाण्डेय, उप-सचिव.

# अध्यादेश क्रमांक 144

मैट्स यूनिवर्सिटी, रायपुर द्वारा संचालित  
स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रम  
संचालन हेतु

एनईपी-2020 के अनुसार  
सत्र 2024-25 से प्रभावी

राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति 2020 के तहत यूजीसी, नई दिल्ली द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार बीसीआई, पीसीआई, एमसीआई, आईसीएआर द्वारा शासित/विनियमित/अनुमोदित कार्यक्रमों को छोड़कर सभी सर्टिफिकेट, डिप्लोमा, स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों के लिए अध्यादेश लागू है।



## अध्यादेश क्रमांक 144

राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति 2020 के तहत यूजीसी, नई दिल्ली द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार बीसीआई, पीसीआई, एमसीआई, आईसीएआर द्वारा शासित/विनियमित/अनुमोदित कार्यक्रमों को छोड़कर सभी सर्टिफिकेट, डिप्लोमा, स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों के लिए अध्यादेश लागू है।

### प्रस्तावना

मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय में चार वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम (FYUP) और नवीन लचीले स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम की शुरुआत, हमारी शैक्षणिक उत्कृष्टता और नवाचार के प्रति प्रतिबद्धता में एक महत्वपूर्ण मील का पत्थर है। ये पाठ्यक्रम राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति (NEP) 2020 के दृष्टिकोण के अनुरूप सावधानीपूर्वक निर्मित किए गए हैं, जिसका उद्देश्य भारतीय शिक्षा प्रणाली को अधिक समग्र, बहुविषयक और लचीला बनाना है। हमारा उद्देश्य निरंतर परिवर्तित हो रहे वैश्विक परिदृश्य में छात्रों को सफल होने के लिए आवश्यक कौशल और ज्ञान से परिपूर्ण करना है।

मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय में FYUP को व्यापक शिक्षा प्रदान करने के उद्देश्य से तैयार किया गया है, जो छात्रों को उनकी आकांक्षाओं और उनके कैरियर के लक्ष्यों के अनुसार अपनी सीखने की यात्रा को अनुकूलित करने की सुविधा प्रदान करता है। पाठ्यक्रम की संरचना का निर्माण अनेक प्रवेश और निकास बिंदुओं के आधार पर यह सुनिश्चित करते हुए की गई है कि छात्र अपनी शैक्षणिक प्रगति के विभिन्न चरणों में मूल्यवान योग्यता प्राप्त कर सकते हैं। यह दृष्टिकोण न केवल विविध शिक्षार्थियों की जरूरतों को पूर्ण करेगा अपितु उच्च शिक्षा में वैश्विक सर्वोत्तम प्रथाओं के साथ भी संरेखित होगा।

FYUP की एक प्रमुख विशेषता इसकी प्रवेश और निकास नीति है, जो छात्रों को उनकी शैक्षणिक यात्रा के दौरान प्रमाण-पत्र अर्जित करने के अनेक अवसर प्रदान करती है। छात्रों के पास अपने चुने हुए विषय में प्रमाण-पत्र अर्जित करके पहला वर्ष पूर्ण करने के उपरांत निकास करने का विकल्प होता है। यह उन लोगों के लिए एक प्रारंभिक प्रमाण-पत्र प्रदान करता है जिन्हें कार्यबल में प्रवेश करने या अन्य अवसरों का पीछा करने की आवश्यकता हो सकती है। दूसरा वर्ष पूर्ण करने के उपरांत, छात्र डिप्लोमा के साथ निकास कर सकते हैं, जिससे उनकी योग्यता और रोजगार क्षमता में और वृद्धि होगी। तीसरा वर्ष पूर्ण करने वाले विद्यार्थियों को स्नातक की डिग्री प्रदान की जाएगी, जो विभिन्न पेशेवर क्षेत्रों के लिए एक ठोस शैक्षणिक आधार और तैयारी प्रदान करेगी। जो छात्र शोध पर ध्यान केंद्रित करते हुए चौथा वर्ष पूर्ण करने का विकल्प चुनते हैं, उन्हें शोध के साथ स्नातक की डिग्री प्रदान की जाएगी। यह

विकल्प उन लोगों के लिए विशेष रूप से लाभदायक है जो शोध और विकास में उन्नत अध्ययन या करियर बनाने का इरादा रखते हैं।

FYUP पाठ्यक्रम मुख्य विषयों, ऐच्छिक विषयों और व्यावहारिक अनुभवों को एकीकृत करता है, जो महत्वपूर्ण सोच, रचनात्मकता और विभिन्न विषयों की व्यापक समझ में वृद्धि करता है। यह बहु-विषयक दृष्टिकोण यह सुनिश्चित करता है कि छात्र जटिल वास्तविक दुनिया की समस्याओं से निपटने के लिए अच्छी तरह से तैयार और सुसज्जित हैं। पाठ्यक्रम अनुभवात्मक शिक्षा, उद्योग इंटर्नशिप और सामुदायिक जुड़ाव पर जोर देते हुए यह सुनिश्चित करता है कि छात्र समाज और अर्थव्यवस्था में सार्थक योगदान देने के लिए अच्छी तरह से तैयार हों। अंतःविषयक शिक्षा और अभिनव शिक्षा शास्त्र को एकीकृत करके, हमारा लक्ष्य ऐसे नागरिक तैयार करना है जो न केवल अपने संबंधित क्षेत्रों में विशेषज्ञ हों बल्कि जिम्मेदार वैश्व नागरिक भी हों।

मैट्स यूनिवर्सिटी में नए स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम उन्नत शैक्षणिक और व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करने के लिए निर्मित किए गए हैं, जिसके अंतर्गत लचीलेपन और उद्योग प्रासंगिकता पर जोर दिया गया है। ये पाठ्यक्रम हमारे छात्रों की विविध आवश्यकताओं और आकांक्षाओं को यह सुनिश्चित करते हुए पूर्ण करते हैं कि वे आधुनिक दुनिया की मांगों के लिए अच्छी तरह से तैयार हैं। एक वर्षीय स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रम उन छात्रों के लिए आदर्श है जिन्होंने शोध के साथ चार वर्षीय स्नातक का पाठ्यक्रम पूर्ण कर डिग्री प्राप्त की है। यह एक केंद्रित और गहन शिक्षण अनुभव प्रदान करता है, जिसके फलस्वरूप छात्रों को कम समय-सीमा में विशेष ज्ञान और कौशल प्राप्त करने की अनुमति प्राप्त होती है। यह पाठ्यक्रम विशेष रूप से उन लोगों के लिए उपयुक्त है जो अपनी योग्यता को तेजी के साथ कुशलता से बढ़ाना चाहते हैं।

दो वर्षीय स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम एक व्यापक और गहन शैक्षणिक अनुभव प्रदान करता है। छात्रों के पास स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा के साथ प्रथम वर्ष के उपरांत निकास करने का विकल्प होता है, जो एक अतिरिक्त प्रमाण पत्र प्रदान करता है जिसके फलस्वरूप उनके करियर की संभावनाओं को बढ़ा सकता है। यह निकास विकल्प सुनिश्चित करता है कि छात्र अभी भी अपने अध्ययन से लाभ उठा सकते हैं, भले ही उन्हें सम्पूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम पूर्ण करने से पूर्व निकास करने की आवश्यकता हो। दो वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम छात्रों की विशेषज्ञता को गहन करने, नवीन शोध को बढ़ावा देने और उनकी समस्या-समाधान क्षमताओं में वृद्धि करने के लिए निर्मित किया गया है। उद्योग जुड़ाव, इंटर्नशिप और सामुदायिक परियोजनाओं पर ध्यान केंद्रित करने के साथ, हमारा स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम यह सुनिश्चित करता है कि स्नातक अपने चुने हुए व्यवसायों और बड़े पैमाने पर समाज में प्रभावी रूप से योगदान करने के लिए अच्छी तरह से तैयार हों।

मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय में स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों के लिए प्रवेश प्रक्रिया में प्रासंगिक कार्य अनुभव को उचित महत्व दिया जाता है। यह नीति शैक्षणिक वातावरण के बाहर अर्जित व्यावहारिक ज्ञान और कौशल के मूल्य को मान्यता प्रदान करती है, तथा यह सुनिश्चित करती है कि हमारे पाठ्यक्रम विविध प्रकार के छात्रों के लिए सुलभ हों, जिनमें

अपने करियर को आगे बढ़ाने के इच्छुक कार्यरत पेशेवर भी शामिल हैं। कार्य अनुभव को महत्व देते हुए, हम व्यावहारिक अंतर्दृष्टि और वास्तविक दुनिया की समस्या-समाधान क्षमताओं के महत्व को स्वीकार करते हैं जो अकादमिक शिक्षा का विकास करते हैं।

स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम अनुभवात्मक शिक्षा, अनुसंधान और उद्योग सहभागिता पर जोर देते हैं। इन तत्वों को पाठ्यक्रम में एकीकृत करके, हम यह सुनिश्चित करते हैं कि हमारे स्नातक न केवल अकादमिक रूप से कुशल हों, बल्कि उनके पास अपने चुने हुए क्षेत्रों में उत्कृष्टता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक व्यावहारिक कौशल और उद्योग संबंधी अंतर्दृष्टि भी हो। यह दृष्टिकोण नवाचार को बढ़ावा देता है और छात्रों को कार्यबल और समाज में प्रभावी योगदान देने के लिए तैयार करता है। ये पाठ्यक्रम अकादमिक ज्ञान और उद्योग की जरूरतों के बीच की खाई को पाटने के लिए तैयार किए गए हैं, ताकि यह सुनिश्चित किया जा सके कि हमारे स्नातक नौकरी के लिए तैयार हों और अपने संबंधित क्षेत्रों में प्रगति करने में सक्षम हों।

मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय एक समावेशी और गतिशील शिक्षण वातावरण प्रदान करता है, जहां छात्र अकादमिक, व्यक्तिगत और पेशेवर रूप से उन्नति कर सकते हैं। NEP 2020 द्वारा परिकल्पित FYUP और नए लचीले स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम का कार्यान्वयन शिक्षा में उत्कृष्टता के प्रति हमारी अटूट प्रतिबद्धता को दर्शाता है। हम एक जीवंत शैक्षिक पारिस्थितिकी तंत्र बनाने का प्रयास करते हैं जो आलोचनात्मक सोच, रचनात्मकता और आजीवन सीखने को बढ़ावा देता है। हमारे कार्यक्रम छात्रों, शिक्षकों और वैश्विक समुदाय की उभरती जरूरतों को पूर्ण करने के लिए तैयार किए गए हैं। हम शिक्षा में अनुकूलनशीलता के महत्व को पहचानते हैं, और हमारी लचीली प्रवेश और निकास नीतियाँ इसका प्रमाण हैं। हमारे विद्यार्थियों को अनेक रास्ते प्रदान करके और उनके विविध अनुभवों को स्वीकार करके, हम यह सुनिश्चित करते हैं कि मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षा सुलभ, प्रासंगिक और प्रभावशाली हो।

## 1. संक्षिप्त शीर्षक और प्रारंभ

- 1.1 अध्यादेश को राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति 2020 के तहत यूजीसी, नई दिल्ली द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार सभी प्रमाण पत्र, डिप्लोमा, स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों के लिए अध्यादेश कहा जाएगा, सिवाय बीसीआई, पीसीआई, एमसीआई, आईसीएआर या किसी विशिष्ट कार्यक्रम से संबंधित किसी अन्य नियामक निकाय द्वारा शासित/विनियमित/अनुमोदित को छोड़कर।
- 1.2 यह अध्यादेश शैक्षणिक सत्र 2024-25 से लागू होगा।
- 1.3 अध्यादेश का प्रावधान मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम संख्या 16 के अनुसार अनुमोदित तीन वर्षीय (छह सेमेस्टर) स्नातक डिग्री या चार वर्षीय (आठ सेमेस्टर) स्नातक डिग्री (ऑनर्स/रिसर्च के साथ ऑनर्स), एक वर्षीय/दो वर्षीय मास्टर डिग्री कार्यक्रम पर लागू होगा, सिवाय बीसीआई, पीसीआई, एमसीआई, आईसीएआर या किसी विशिष्ट कार्यक्रम से संबंधित किसी अन्य नियामक संस्था द्वारा शासित/विनियमित/अनुमोदित के।

Table: 1

क्रमांक	संकाय	पाठ्यक्रम
1	प्रबंधन संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ बिजनेस एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन (बीबीए)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ बिजनेस एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन (एमबीए)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
2	सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (बी.एससी.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ कंप्यूटर एप्लीकेशन (बीसीए)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ साइंस (एम.एससी.)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ कंप्यूटर एप्लीकेशन (एमसीए)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
3	वाणिज्य संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ कॉमर्स (बी.कॉम.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ कॉमर्स (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ कॉमर्स (एम.कॉम.)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
4	विज्ञान संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (बी.एससी.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ डिजाइन</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ डिजाइन</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ साइंस (एम.एससी.)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>

5	जीव विज्ञान संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (बी.एससी.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ साइंस (एम.एससी.)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
6	कला और मानविकी संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ आर्ट्स (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (बी.एससी.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ सोशल वर्क (बीएसडब्ल्यू)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ आर्ट्स (बी.ए.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ लाइब्रेरी एंड इंफॉर्मेशन साइंस (बी.लिब. आई.एससी.)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ आर्ट्स (एम.ए.)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ सोशल वर्क (एमएसडब्ल्यू)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ लाइब्रेरी एंड इंफॉर्मेशन साइंस (एम. एल.आई.एससी.)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
7	इंजीनियरिंग संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ टेक्नोलॉजी (बी.टेक.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ टेक्नोलॉजी (ऑनर्स)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ टेक्नोलॉजी</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>
8	शिक्षा संकाय	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ एजुकेशन (बी.एड.)</li> <li>• एकीकृत अध्यापक शिक्षा कार्यक्रम (आई टी ई पी) (बी.ए. बी.एड./बी.एससी. बी.एड./बी.काम बी.एड.)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ एजुकेशन (एम.एड.)</li> <li>• बैचलर ऑफ फिजिकल एजुकेशन (बी.पी.एड.)</li> <li>• मास्टर ऑफ फिजिकल एजुकेशन (एम.पी.एड.)</li> <li>• पीएच.डी.</li> </ul>

## 2. परिभाषा एवं मुख्य शब्द

- 2.1 "अधिनियम" का तात्पर्य छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 एवं उसके बाद के संशोधनों से है।
- 2.2 "विश्वविद्यालय" का अर्थ है छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 के तहत स्थापित मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर, छत्तीसगढ़।

- 2.3 **"छात्र"** का तात्पर्य उस व्यक्ति से है जिसे मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर स्नातक/स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री और स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए तय की गई प्रक्रिया के अनुसार इस विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश दिया गया है।
- 2.4 **"च्वाइस बेस्ड क्रेडिट सिस्टम (सीबीसीएस)"** का तात्पर्य एक ऐसा कार्यक्रम है जो छात्रों को यूजीसी/संबंधित नियामक निकाय द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार निर्धारित पाठ्यक्रमों (कोर कोर्स, अनिवार्य पाठ्यक्रम, प्रोफेशनल कोर, प्रोफेशनल इलेक्टिव, ओपन इलेक्टिव, माइनर ट्रैक, वैल्यू एडेड, एबिलिटी एन्हांसमेंट, स्किल एन्हांसमेंट कोर्स आदि) में से चुनने का विकल्प प्रदान करता है। जहाँ भी लागू हो और विश्वविद्यालय के उपयुक्त निकायों द्वारा अनुमोदित हो।
- 2.5 **"पाठ्यक्रम"** का अर्थ वितरण के विभिन्न तरीकों के माध्यम से "पेपर" से है तथा यह किसी कार्यक्रम का एक घटक है, जैसा कि संबंधित कार्यक्रम संरचना में विस्तृत रूप से बताया गया है।
- 2.6 **"क्रेडिट प्वाइंट"** का अर्थ किसी पाठ्यक्रम के लिए ग्रेड प्वाइंट और क्रेडिट की संख्या का गुणनफल है।
- 2.7 **"क्रेडिट"** का अर्थ है एक इकाई जिसके द्वारा कोर्स वर्क को मापा जाता है। यह प्रति सप्ताह आवश्यक निर्देशों के घंटों की संख्या निर्धारित करता है। एक क्रेडिट प्रति सप्ताह एक घंटे की पढ़ाई (व्याख्यान, ट्यूटोरियल या सेमिनार) या प्रति सप्ताह दो घंटे के व्यावहारिक कार्य/क्षेत्र कार्य/प्रोजेक्ट आदि के बराबर होता है। प्रत्येक कोर्स के लिए क्रेडिट की संख्या संबंधित परीक्षा योजना में परिभाषित की जाएगी।
- 2.8 **"संचयी ग्रेड प्वाइंट औसत (सीजीपीए)"** का अर्थ है सभी सेमेस्टर में एक छात्र के समग्र संचयी प्रदर्शन का माप सीजीपीए संबंधित सेमेस्टर तक पंजीकृत विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में एक छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त कुल क्रेडिट पॉइंट और संबंधित सेमेस्टर में सभी पंजीकृत पाठ्यक्रमों के कुल क्रेडिट पॉइंट के योग का अनुपात है। इसे दो दशमलव स्थानों तक व्यक्त किया जाएगा।
- 2.9 **"सेमेस्टर ग्रेड पॉइंट एवरेज (एसजीपीए)"** का अर्थ है किसी विशेष सेमेस्टर में छात्र के प्रदर्शन का माप। यह एक सेमेस्टर में पंजीकृत विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त कुल क्रेडिट अंकों और उस सेमेस्टर में सभी पाठ्यक्रमों के कुल क्रेडिट का अनुपात है। इसे दो दशमलव स्थानों तक व्यक्त किया जाएगा।
- 2.10 **"ग्रेडवाइंट"** का अर्थ है 10-पॉइंट स्केल पर या समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित प्रत्येक अक्षर ग्रेड के लिए आवंटित संख्यात्मक भार।
- 2.11 **"लेटर ग्रेड"** का अर्थ किसी पाठ्यक्रम में छात्रों के प्रदर्शन का सूचकांक है। ग्रेड को O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P, F और AB अक्षरों से दर्शाया जाता है।
- 2.12 **"सेमेस्टर"** का अर्थ 14-20 सप्ताह के शिक्षण कार्य में फैला एक शैक्षणिक सत्र है। विषम सेमेस्टर आमतौर पर जुलाई से दिसंबर तक और सम सेमेस्टर जनवरी से जून तक निर्धारित किया जा सकता है।
- 2.13 **"ग्रेड शीट"** का अर्थ अर्जित ग्रेड के आधार पर एक प्रमाण पत्र है। प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर के बाद परीक्षा के लिए पंजीकृत सभी छात्रों को ग्रेड शीट जारी की जाएगी। ग्रेड शीट में पाठ्यक्रम विवरण (कोड, शीर्षक, क्रेडिट की संख्या, ग्रेड अर्जित) के साथ-साथ सेमेस्टर का एसजीपीए और उस सेमेस्टर तक अर्जित सीजीपीए शामिल होगा। अंतिम सेमेस्टर ग्रेड शीट में आवंटित अधिकतम अंकों में से सभी सेमेस्टर में छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त अंकों का संचयी योग भी प्रतिबिंबित होगा, जिसके लिए पाठ्यक्रम के ग्रेड का मूल्यांकन किया गया था। हालाँकि, अंतिम परिणाम ग्रेड/सीजीपीए पर आधारित होगा।
- 2.14 **"प्रतिलेख"** का अर्थ पाठ्यक्रम के सफल समापन के बाद पाठ्यक्रम में सभी नामांकित छात्रों को जारी किया गया प्रमाण पत्र है। इसमें सभी सेमेस्टर का एसजीपीए और सीजीपीए शामिल है।

- 2.15 "एनईपी" का मतलब राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति-2020 है।
- 2.16 "एनएसक्यूएफ" का अर्थ एनईपी 2020 में परिभाषित राष्ट्रीय कौशल योग्यता ढांचा है।
- 2.17 "एनएचईक्यूएफ" का अर्थ एनईपी 2020 में परिभाषित "एनएचईक्यूएफ" राष्ट्रीय उच्च शिक्षा योग्यता ढांचा है।
- 2.18 "यूसीएफ" का अर्थ एनईपी 2020 में परिभाषित एकीकृत क्रेडिट स्तर है।
- 2.19 "अंडरग्रेजुएट सर्टिफिकेट कोर्स" का अर्थ है वे छात्र जिन्होंने एनएचईक्यूएफ स्तर 4.5/यूसीएफ स्तर 5 की आवश्यकता पूरी कर ली है।
- 2.20 "अंडरग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा कोर्स" का अर्थ है वे छात्र जिन्होंने एनएचईक्यूएफ स्तर 5/यूसीएफ 6 की आवश्यकता पूरी कर ली है।
- 2.21 "बैचलर डिग्री" का अर्थ है वे छात्र जिन्होंने एनएचईक्यूएफ स्तर 5.5 /यूसीएफ स्तर 7 की आवश्यकता पूरी कर ली है।
- 2.22 "बैचलर डिग्री (ऑनर्स/रिसर्च)" का अर्थ है वे छात्र जिन्होंने एनएचईक्यूएफ स्तर 6/यूसीएफ स्तर 8 की आवश्यकता पूरी कर ली है।
- 2.23 "पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिग्री कोर्स" 2-वर्षीय पीजी: 3-वर्षीय यूजी पाठ्यक्रम के बाद 2 वर्षीय पीजी में प्रवेश करने वाले छात्र या 1 वर्षीय पीजी : 4 वर्षीय यूजी ऑनर्स/ ऑनर्स रिसर्च के साथ कार्यक्रम के बाद 1 वर्षीय पीजी में प्रवेश करने वाले छात्र ।
- 2.24 "पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा कोर्स" पीजी पाठ्यक्रम के लिए, दो-वर्षीय पीजी पाठ्यक्रम में शामिल होने वालों के लिए केवल एक निकास बिंदु होगा। प्रथम वर्ष के अंत में बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा से प्रदान किया जाएगा।
- 2.25 "पाठ्यक्रम पंजीकरण" का तात्पर्य उचित रिकॉर्ड बनाए रखने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में संकाय सलाहकार (जिसे संरक्षक, परामर्शदाता, कक्षा शिक्षक आदि भी कहा जाता है) की देखरेख में प्रत्येक छात्र द्वारा प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर में अध्ययन के पाठ्यक्रमों में पंजीकरण को संदर्भित करता है।
- 2.26 "पाठ्यक्रम मूल्यांकन" शिक्षण-सीखने प्रक्रिया की प्रक्रिया के प्रभाव के माप का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है और पाठ्यक्रमों और शिक्षण प्रदर्शन में सीखने की गुणवत्ता में सुधार के लिए एक अवसर प्रदान करता है। पाठ्यक्रम मूल्यांकन परीक्षण, प्रश्नोत्तरी, असाइनमेंट इत्यादि जैसे विभिन्न तरीकों को अपनाकर शिक्षण-सीखने की अवधि के दौरान पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री के कुछ मॉड्यूल या अध्यायों के अंत में और सेमेस्टर का अंत। जबकि मूल्यांकन के पूर्व भाग को सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन कहा जाता है और मूल्यांकन के बाद के भाग को अंतिम सेमेस्टर मूल्यांकन कहा जाता है।
- 2.27 "क्रेडिट आधारित पाठ्यक्रम संरचना" प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में क्रेडिट की एक निर्धारित संख्या होती है। क्रेडिट पाठ्यक्रम संरचना पर आधारित होते हैं, जिसमें शिक्षण मोड और व्याख्यान, ट्यूटोरियल और व्यावहारिक कक्षाओं के लिए संपर्क घंटों की संख्या शामिल है। क्रेडिट संपर्क घंटों की संख्या, पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री और शिक्षण पद्धति और आवंटित अधिकतम अंकों पर आधारित होते हैं। क्रेडिट विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रदान किए जाएंगे। क्रेडिट की गणना निम्नानुसार की जा सकती है :
- 12-15 सप्ताह तक प्रति सप्ताह एक घंटे का सिद्धांत/ ट्यूटोरियल दो घंटे का प्रयोगशाला कार्य जिसके परिणामस्वरूप एक क्रेडिट प्रदान किया जाएगा।
  - इंटरनशिप के लिए क्रेडिट प्रशिक्षण के प्रति सप्ताह एक क्रेडिट होगा, जो एक सेमेस्टर में अधिकतम छह क्रेडिट के अधीन होगा।
  - परियोजना/निबंध: 12-15 सप्ताह तक प्रति सप्ताह दो घंटे का परियोजना/अनुसंधान कार्य जिसके परिणामस्वरूप एक क्रेडिट प्रदान किया जाएगा।

**2.28 "एकेडमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट्स (एबीसी)"** एकेडमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट्स (एबीसी), एक राष्ट्रीय स्तर की सुविधा है जो उचित "क्रेडिट ट्रांसफर" तंत्र के साथ देश में उच्च शिक्षा संस्थानों (एचईआई) में छात्रों के पाठ्यक्रम ढांचे के लचीलेपन और अंतःविषय/बहुविषयक शैक्षणिक गतिशीलता को बढ़ावा देगी।

**2.29 "मल्टीपल एंट्री एवं एग्जिट"** "मल्टीपल एंट्री -एग्जिट" का अर्थ है एचईआई में पेश किए जाने वाले शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों में कई प्रविष्टियां और निकास बिंदु जो कठोर सीमाओं को हटा देंगे और छात्रों के लिए नई संभावनाएं पैदा करेंगे। ऐसे अवसर आते हैं जब विभिन्न कारणों से विद्यार्थियों को अपनी शिक्षा बीच में ही छोड़नी पड़ती है। निर्धारित अवधि के भीतर लचीली शिक्षा की सुविधा के लिए, जरूरतमंद छात्रों को कई निकास और प्रवेश विकल्प दिए जाते हैं। छात्र केवल सम सेमेस्टर (दूसरे, चौथे और छठे सेमेस्टर) के अंत में ही पाठ्यक्रम से बाहर निकल सकता है और छात्रों को विषम सेमेस्टर (तीसरे, पांचवें और सातवें सेमेस्टर) की शुरुआत में प्रवेश का विकल्प प्रदान किया जाता है।

### 3 प्रवेश हेतु पात्रता:

- 3.1 इन कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए प्रवेश नियम और दिशा-निर्देश यूजीसी और राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर बनाए गए नियमों और विनियमों के अनुसार होंगे।
- 3.2 वह छात्र जिसने छत्तीसगढ़ माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड, छत्तीसगढ़ से ग्रेड 12वीं की परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण की है या राज्य और केंद्र सरकार और अन्य वैधानिक निकायों द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त किसी अन्य बोर्ड से समकक्ष परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण की है या संबंधित नियामक निकाय द्वारा निर्धारित पात्रता शर्तों को पूरा करता है, ऐसी स्थिति में इन स्नातक कार्यक्रमों के लिए बाद वाली शर्तें लागू होंगी।

### सीटों की संख्या :

- 3.3 किसी पाठ्यक्रम में छात्रों का नामांकन विश्वविद्यालय की अकादमिक परिषद द्वारा विधिवत अनुमोदित सीटों तक ही सीमित रहेगा। सीटों में अतिरिक्त वृद्धि अकादमिक परिषद और प्रबंधन बोर्ड के अनुमोदन के बाद की जा सकती है।
- 3.4 इस अध्यादेश के प्रावधानों के तहत विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रवेश क्षमता का निर्धारण पहले ही कर लिया जाएगा और यह शैक्षणिक सत्र 2024-25 से लागू होगी।
- 3.5 उपलब्ध शैक्षणिक और भौतिक सुविधाओं के आधार पर, विश्वविद्यालय प्रथम डिग्री कार्यक्रम के दूसरे वर्ष, तीसरे वर्ष, चौथे वर्ष में पार्श्व प्रवेशकों के लिए कार्यक्रम के पिछले वर्ष के लिए स्वीकृत सीटों की अधिकतम 10 सीटें निर्धारित कर सकता है, यदि छात्रों ने किसी संस्थान में उसी कार्यक्रम के पहले वर्ष/दूसरे वर्ष/तीसरे वर्ष को सफलतापूर्वक पूरा कर लिया है और सीजीपीयूआरसी को सूचना देकर पढ़ाई में ब्रेक के बाद कार्यक्रम में फिर से प्रवेश करना चाहता है।
- 3.6 अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों का प्रवेश और अतिरिक्त सीटें
  - 1 विश्वविद्यालय अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों को उनके द्वारा धारित प्रवेश योग्यता की समतुल्यता के आधार पर प्रवेश दे सकता है। समतुल्यता का निर्धारण विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (यूजीसी) या यूजीसी द्वारा इस उद्देश्य के लिए मान्यता प्राप्त किसी अन्य निकाय या देश के संबंधित नियामक निकायों द्वारा किया जाना है। विश्वविद्यालय अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों को प्रवेश देने के लिए पारदर्शी प्रवेश प्रक्रिया अपना सकता है।
  - 2 विश्वविद्यालय स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए स्वीकृत कुल नामांकन के अतिरिक्त अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों के लिए 25% तक अतिरिक्त सीटें बना सकता है। 25% अतिरिक्त सीटों के बारे में निर्णय संबंधित उच्च शिक्षण संस्थानों द्वारा बुनियादी ढांचे,



संकाय और अन्य आवश्यकताओं पर विचार करते हुए नियामक निकायों द्वारा जारी किए गए विशिष्ट दिशा-निर्देशों/विनियमों के अनुसार किया जाना चाहिए।

- 3 अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों के लिए 25% अतिरिक्त सीटों में संस्थानों के बीच या भारत सरकार और अन्य देशों के बीच समझौता ज्ञापन (एमओयू) के माध्यम से प्रस्तावित विनियम कार्यक्रमों के तहत अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्र शामिल नहीं होंगे।
- 4 बुनियादी ढांचे और योग्य संकाय की उपलब्धता के आधार पर, जहां भी संभव हो, इन 25: सीटों को उच्च शिक्षण संस्थान के सभी विभागों, स्कूलों, केंद्रों या किसी अन्य शैक्षणिक इकाई के बीच वितरित करने का प्रयास किया जाना चाहिए।
- 5 स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर दोनों ही कार्यक्रमों में अतिरिक्त सीटें केवल अंतरराष्ट्रीय छात्रों के लिए होंगी। अतिरिक्त श्रेणी में रिक्त रह गई सीट अंतरराष्ट्रीय छात्र के अतिरिक्त किसी अन्य को आवंटित नहीं की जाएगी। इस संदर्भ में अंतरराष्ट्रीय छात्रों को ऐसे व्यक्ति के रूप में परिभाषित किया जाएगा जिसके पास विदेशी पासपोर्ट होगा।
- 6 अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों के लिए अतिरिक्त सीटें बनाने के प्रावधान को समय-समय पर नियामक निकायों द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों/नियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय के वैधानिक निकाय /निकायों के अनुमोदन के माध्यम से औपचारिक रूप दिया जाना चाहिए।

3.7 राष्ट्रीय या अंतर्राष्ट्रीय छात्रों द्वारा इन कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए आवश्यक दस्तावेज (टीसीध्सीसीध्माइग्रेशन आदि) नियामक निकायों द्वारा जारी दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार या प्रबंधन बोर्ड से पूर्व अनुमोदन के साथ अकादमिक परिषद द्वारा तय किए जाएंगे।

3.8 शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों में कई प्रवेश और निकास बिंदुओं को सक्षम करने के लिए, प्रमाण पत्र, डिप्लोमा और डिग्री जैसी योग्यताएं स्तर 4.5 से स्तर 6 तक बढ़ते क्रम में स्तरों की एक श्रृंखला में व्यवस्थित की जाती हैं। स्तर 4.5 प्रमाण पत्र का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है, स्तर 5 डिप्लोमा का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है, स्तर 5.5 स्नातक की डिग्री का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है स्नातक कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश लेने वाले छात्रों के लिए प्रवेश और निकास के विकल्प निम्नानुसार होंगे रु

**यूजी सर्टिफिकेट:** जो छात्र पहले वर्ष की समाप्ति के बाद बाहर निकलने का विकल्प चुनते हैं और 40 क्रेडिट प्राप्त कर लेते हैं, उन्हें यूजी सर्टिफिकेट प्रदान किया जाएगा, यदि इसके अतिरिक्त, वे पहले वर्ष की गर्मी की छुट्टियों के दौरान 4 क्रेडिट का एक व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करते हैं। इन छात्रों को तीन वर्षों के भीतर डिग्री कार्यक्रम में पुनः प्रवेश करने और निर्धारित अधिकतम सात वर्षों की अवधि के भीतर डिग्री कार्यक्रम पूरा करने की अनुमति है।

**यूजी डिप्लोमा:** जो छात्र दूसरे वर्ष की समाप्ति के बाद बाहर निकलने का विकल्प चुनते हैं और 80 क्रेडिट प्राप्त कर लेते हैं, उन्हें यूजी डिप्लोमा प्रदान किया जाएगा, यदि इसके अतिरिक्त, वे दूसरे वर्ष की गर्मी की छुट्टियों के दौरान 4 क्रेडिट का एक व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करते हैं। इन छात्रों को तीन वर्षों की अवधि के भीतर पुनः प्रवेश करने और अधिकतम सात वर्षों की अवधि के भीतर डिग्री कार्यक्रम पूरा करने की अनुमति है।

**3 वर्षीय यूजी डिग्री:** जो छात्र 3-वर्षीय यूजी कार्यक्रम में भाग लेना चाहते हैं, उन्हें तीन वर्ष सफलतापूर्वक पूरा करने, 120 क्रेडिट प्राप्त करने और न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के बाद प्रमुख विषय में यूजी डिग्री प्रदान की जाएगी।

**4 वर्षीय यूजी डिग्री (ऑनर्स) :** प्रमुख विषयों में चार वर्षीय यूजी ऑनर्स डिग्री उन लोगों को प्रदान की जाएगी, जिन्होंने 160 क्रेडिट के साथ चार वर्षीय डिग्री प्रोग्राम पूरा किया है और तालिका 1 में दी गई क्रेडिट आवश्यकताओं को पूरा किया है।

**4 वर्षीय यूजी डिग्री (रिसर्च के साथ ऑनर्स):** जो छात्र पहले छह सेमेस्टर में 75: या उससे अधिक अंक प्राप्त करते हैं और स्नातक स्तर पर शोध करना चाहते हैं, वे चौथे वर्ष में शोध स्ट्रीम चुन सकते हैं। उन्हें विश्वविद्यालय के किसी संकाय सदस्य के मार्गदर्शन में शोध परियोजना या शोध प्रबंध करना चाहिए। शोध परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध प्रमुख विषय में होना चाहिए। जो छात्र 160 क्रेडिट प्राप्त

करते हैं, जिसमें एक शोध परियोजन/धोध प्रबंध से 12 क्रेडिट शामिल हैं, उन्हें यूजी डिग्री (रिसर्च के साथ ऑनर्स) प्रदान की जाती है।

**सिंगल मेजर के साथ यूजी डिग्री प्रोग्राम:** एक छात्र को सिंगल मेजर के रूप में प्रदान की जाने वाली 3-वर्षीय/4-वर्षीय यूजी डिग्री के लिए प्रमुख विषय से न्यूनतम 50% क्रेडिट प्राप्त करना होगा।

**डबल मेजर के साथ यूजी डिग्री प्रोग्राम:** डबल मेजर प्राप्त करने के लिए छात्र को 3-वर्षीय/4-वर्षीय यूजी डिग्री के लिए दूसरे प्रमुख विषय से न्यूनतम 40: क्रेडिट प्राप्त करने होंगे।?

**अंतर्विषयक यूजी कार्यक्रम:** कोर पाठ्यक्रमों के क्रेडिट घटक विषयों/विषयों के बीच वितरित किए जाएंगे ताकि अंतःविषयक कार्यक्रम में मुख्य योग्यता प्राप्त की जा सके।

**बहुविषयक यूजी कार्यक्रम:** बहुविषयक अध्ययन कार्यक्रम का अनुसरण करने वाले छात्रों के मामले में, कोर पाठ्यक्रमों के क्रेडिट व्यापक विषयों जैसे कि जीवन विज्ञान, भौतिक विज्ञान, गणितीय और कंप्यूटर विज्ञान, डेटा विश्लेषण, सामाजिक विज्ञान, मानविकी, आदि के बीच वितरित किए जाएंगे।

विश्वविद्यालय के वैधानिक निकाय जैसे अध्ययन बोर्ड और अकादमिक परिषद प्रमुख श्रेणी के तहत पाठ्यक्रमों की सूची और दोहरे प्रमुख, अंतःविषय और बहु-विषयक कार्यक्रमों के लिए क्रेडिट वितरण पर निर्णय लेंगे। प्रत्येक श्रेणी के अंतर्गत डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकताएँ निम्नांकित हैं:

#### तालिका-2: योग्यता प्रकार और क्रेडिट आवश्यकताएँ

NHEQF लेवल	योग्यता शीर्षक/नामकरण	क्रेडिट आवश्यकताएँ (न्यूनतम)
लेवल 4.5	अंडरग्रेजुएट प्रमाणपत्र (सीखने/विषय के क्षेत्र में) उन लोगों के लिए जो अंडरग्रेजुएट प्रोग्राम के पहले वर्ष (2 सेमेस्टर) के बाद निकास करते हैं। (कार्यक्रम की अवधि : अंडरग्रेजुएट प्रोग्राम का पहला वर्ष या 2 सेमेस्टर)	40 क्रेडिट
लेवल 5	अंडरग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा (सीखने/विषय के क्षेत्र में) उन लोगों के लिए जो अंडरग्रेजुएट प्रोग्राम के पहले दो वर्षों (4 सेमेस्टर) के बाद निकास करते हैं। (कार्यक्रम की अवधि : अंडरग्रेजुएट प्रोग्राम के पहले दो वर्ष या 4 सेमेस्टर)	80 क्रेडिट
लेवल 5.5	स्नातक की डिग्री (उदाहरण: कला स्नातक; विज्ञान स्नातक; वाणिज्य स्नातक; व्यवसाय प्रशासन स्नातक, आदि) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि: तीन वर्ष या 6 सेमेस्टर)	120 क्रेडिट
लेवल 5.5	व्यवसाय स्नातक (बी.वोक) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि: 3 वर्ष या 6 सेमेस्टर)	120 क्रेडिट
लेवल 6	इंजीनियरिंग स्नातक (बी.ई.); प्रौद्योगिकी स्नातक (बी.टेक.) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि: चार वर्ष या 8 सेमेस्टर)	160 क्रेडिट
लेवल 6	बी.ए., बी.एड.; बी.एससी., बी.एड.; बी.कॉम., बी.एड. (4-वर्षीय दोहरी डिग्री इंटीग्रेटेड शिक्षक शिक्षा कार्यक्रम)	160 क्रेडिट
लेवल 6	स्नातक डिग्री (ऑनर्स/अनुसंधान के साथ ऑनर्स) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि: चार वर्ष या 8 सेमेस्टर)	160 क्रेडिट

लेवल 6	स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा। उन लोगों के लिए जो 2-वर्षीय मास्टर कार्यक्रम के पहले वर्ष या दो सेमेस्टर की सफलतापूर्वक समाप्ति के बाद बाहर निकलते हैं। (कार्यक्रम की अवधि: एक वर्ष या 2 सेमेस्टर)	40 क्रेडिट
लेवल 6.5	मास्टर की डिग्री (जैसे: एम.ए.; एम.कॉम., एम.एससी.; आदि) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि : तीन वर्ष की स्नातक डिग्री प्राप्त करने के बाद दो वर्ष या चार सेमेस्टर)	80 क्रेडिट
लेवल 6.5	मास्टर की डिग्री (जैसे: एम.ए.; एम.कॉम., एम.एससी.; आदि) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि : चार वर्ष की स्नातक (ऑनर्स/अनुसंधान के साथ ऑनर्स) डिग्री प्राप्त करने के बाद एक वर्ष या 2 सेमेस्टर)	40 क्रेडिट
लेवल 7	मास्टर की डिग्री (जैसे: एम.ई.; एम.टेक. आदि) (कार्यक्रम की अवधि : बी.ई., बी. टेक. आदि स्नातक डिग्री प्राप्त करने के बाद दो वर्ष या चार सेमेस्टर)	80 क्रेडिट
लेवल 8	डॉक्टोरल डिग्री	कोर्स वर्क, शोध प्रबंध और प्रकाशित कार्य

**टिप्पणी :**

- ऑनर्स छात्र जो शोध नहीं कर रहे हैं वे एक शोध परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध के बदले में 12 क्रेडिट के लिए 3 पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करेंगे।
- यूजीसी/सांविधिक निकायों द्वारा जारी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार, विश्वविद्यालय अतिरिक्त क्रेडिट इस तरह से आवंटित कर सकता है जिससे छात्रों को न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने में सुविधा हो।

**4. स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम के पाठ्यचर्या संबंधी घटक:**

पाठ्यक्रम में प्रमुख स्ट्रीम पाठ्यक्रम, लघु स्ट्रीम पाठ्यक्रम और अन्य विषयों के पाठ्यक्रम, भाषा पाठ्यक्रम, कौशल पाठ्यक्रम और पर्यावरण शिक्षा, भारत को समझना, डिजिटल और तकनीकी समाधान, स्वास्थ्य और कल्याण, योग शिक्षा और खेल पर पाठ्यक्रमों का एक सेट शामिल है। फिटनेस. दूसरे सेमेस्टर के अंत में, छात्र या तो चुने गए प्रमुख विषय को जारी रखने का निर्णय ले सकते हैं या प्रमुख विषय में बदलाव का अनुरोध कर सकते हैं। लघु स्ट्रीम पाठ्यक्रमों में व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम शामिल हैं जो छात्रों को नौकरी-उन्मुख कौशल से लैस करने में मदद करेंगे।

**5. बहुविषयक /अंतःविषय मेजर:**

मेजर, छात्र को किसी विशेष विषय या अनुशासन का गहन अध्ययन करने का अवसर प्रदान करेगा। छात्रों को पहले वर्ष के दौरान अंतःविषय पाठ्यक्रमों का पता लगाने के लिए पर्याप्त समय देकर दूसरे सेमेस्टर के अंत में व्यापक अनुशासन के भीतर प्रमुख बदलाव करने की अनुमति दी जा सकती है। सातवें सेमेस्टर में उन्नत स्तर के अनुशासनात्मक/अंतःविषय पाठ्यक्रम, अनुसंधान पद्धति में एक पाठ्यक्रम और एक परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध आयोजित किया जाएगा। अंतिम सेमेस्टर सेमिनार प्रस्तुति, तैयारी और परियोजना रिपोर्ट/शोध प्रबंध प्रस्तुत करने के लिए समर्पित होगा। परियोजना कार्य/शोध प्रबंध अध्ययन के अनुशासनात्मक पाठ्यक्रम के किसी विषय या अंतःविषय विषय पर होगा।

**6. बहुविषयक / अंतर्विषयक माइनर :**

विद्यार्थियों के पास चुने गए व्यावसायिक शिक्षा कार्यक्रम से संबंधित अनुशासनात्मक/अंतर्विषयक लघु और कौशल-आधारित पाठ्यक्रमों में से पाठ्यक्रम चुनने का विकल्प होगा। जो छात्र चुने गए मुख्य विषयों के अलावा किसी विषय या अंतःविषय अध्ययन क्षेत्र में पर्याप्त संख्या में पाठ्यक्रम लेते हैं, वे उस विषय या चुने गए अंतःविषय अध्ययन क्षेत्र में मामूली पाठ्यक्रम के लिए अर्हता प्राप्त करेंगे। छात्र विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों की खोज करने के बाद दूसरे सेमेस्टर के अंत में माइनर और व्यावसायिक स्ट्रीम की पसंद की घोषणा कर सकता है।

## 7. व्यावसायिक शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण:

व्यावसायिक शिक्षा और प्रशिक्षण सिद्धांत और व्यावहारिक के साथ-साथ कौशल प्रदान करने के लिए स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम का एक अभिन्न अंग बनेगा। व्यावसायिक शिक्षा और प्रशिक्षण से संबंधित 'माइनर' स्ट्रीम के लिए न्यूनतम 12 क्रेडिट आवंटित किए जाएंगे और ये छात्र के प्रमुख या छोटे अनुशासन या पसंद से संबंधित हो सकते हैं। ये पाठ्यक्रम उन छात्रों के लिए नौकरी ढूंढने में उपयोगी होंगे जो पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने से पहले ही बाहर निकल जाते हैं।

### 8. अन्य विषयों से पाठ्यक्रम (बहुविषयक) (9 क्रेडिट) :

सभी यूजी छात्रों को नीचे दिए गए किसी भी व्यापक विषय से संबंधित 3 प्रारंभिक स्तर के पाठ्यक्रमों से गुजरना आवश्यक है। इन पाठ्यक्रमों का उद्देश्य बौद्धिक अनुभव को व्यापक बनाना और उदार कला और विज्ञान शिक्षा का हिस्सा बनना है। छात्रों को इस श्रेणी के तहत प्रस्तावित प्रमुख और लघु स्ट्रीम में उच्च माध्यमिक स्तर (12वीं कक्षा) में पहले से ही किए गए पाठ्यक्रमों को चुनने या दोहराने की अनुमति नहीं है।

**8.1 प्राकृतिक और भौतिक विज्ञान:** छात्र प्राकृतिक विज्ञान जैसे विषयों से बुनियादी पाठ्यक्रम चुन सकते हैं, उदाहरण के लिए, जीवविज्ञान, वनस्पति विज्ञान, प्राणी विज्ञान, जैव प्रौद्योगिकी, जैव रसायन विज्ञान, रसायन विज्ञान, भौतिकी, जैव भौतिकी, खगोल विज्ञान और खगोल भौतिकी, पृथ्वी और पर्यावरण विज्ञान, माइक्रोबायोलॉजी, फॉरेंसिक विज्ञान आदि।

**8.2 गणित, सांख्यिकी और कंप्यूटर अनुप्रयोग:** इस श्रेणी के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रम छात्रों को अपने प्रमुख और लघु विषयों में उपकरणों और तकनीकों का उपयोग करने और लागू करने की सुविधा प्रदान करेंगे। पाठ्यक्रम में पाथथन जैसे प्रोग्रामिंग सॉफ्टवेयर और एसटीएटीए, एसपीएसएस, टैली आदि जैसे एप्लिकेशन सॉफ्टवेयर में प्रशिक्षण शामिल हो सकता है। इस श्रेणी के तहत बुनियादी पाठ्यक्रम डेटा विश्लेषण और मात्रात्मक उपकरणों के अनुप्रयोग में विज्ञान और सामाजिक विज्ञान के लिए सहायक होंगे।

**8.3 पुस्तकालय, सूचना और मीडिया विज्ञान:** इस श्रेणी के पाठ्यक्रम छात्रों को सूचना और मीडिया विज्ञान (पत्रकारिता, जन मीडिया और संचार) में हाल के विकास को समझने में मदद करेंगे।

**8.4 वाणिज्य और प्रबंधन:** पाठ्यक्रमों में व्यवसाय प्रबंधन, अकाउंटेंसी, वित्त, वित्तीय संस्थान, फिनटेक आदि शामिल हैं।

**8.5 मानविकी और सामाजिक विज्ञान:** सामाजिक विज्ञान से संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम, उदाहरण के लिए, मानव विज्ञान, संचार और मीडिया, अर्थशास्त्र, इतिहास, भाषा विज्ञान, राजनीति विज्ञान, मनोविज्ञान, सामाजिक कार्य, समाजशास्त्र, आदि छात्रों को व्यक्तियों और उनके सामाजिक व्यवहार को समझने में सक्षम बनाएंगे। समाज और राष्ट्र छात्रों को भारत के लिए सर्वेक्षण पद्धति और उपलब्ध बड़े पैमाने के डेटाबेस से परिचित कराया जाएगा। मानविकी के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रमों में शामिल हैं, उदाहरण के लिए, पुरातत्व, इतिहास, तुलनात्मक साहित्य, कला और रचनात्मक अभिव्यक्तियाँ, रचनात्मक लेखन और साहित्य, भाषाएँ, दर्शनशास्त्र, आदि, और मानविकी से संबंधित अंतःविषय पाठ्यक्रम। पाठ्यक्रमों की सूची जिसमें संज्ञानात्मक विज्ञान, पर्यावरण विज्ञान, लिंग अध्ययन, वैश्विक पर्यावरण और स्वास्थ्य, अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संबंध, राजनीतिक अर्थव्यवस्था और विकास, सतत विकास, महिला और लिंग अध्ययन आदि जैसे अंतःविषय विषय शामिल हो सकते हैं, समाज को समझने के लिए उपयोगी होंगे।

### 9. क्षमता संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम (ईसी) (08 क्रेडिट):

आधुनिक भारतीय भाषा (एमआईएल) और अंग्रेजी भाषा भाषा और संचार कौशल पर केंद्रित है। छात्रों को भाषा और संचार कौशल पर विशेष जोर देने के साथ आधुनिक भारतीय भाषा (एमआईएल) और अंग्रेजी भाषा में दक्षता हासिल करने की आवश्यकता होती है। पाठ्यक्रमों का उद्देश्य छात्रों को महत्वपूर्ण पढ़ाने और व्याख्यात्मक और अकादमिक लेखन कौशल सहित मुख्य भाषाई कौशल हासिल करने और प्रदर्शित करने में सक्षम बनाना है, जो छात्रों को अपने तर्कों को स्पष्ट करने और अपनी सोच को स्पष्ट और सुसंगत रूप से प्रस्तुत करने में मदद करता है और ज्ञान के मध्यस्थ के रूप में भाषा के महत्व को पहचानता है। और पहचान। वे छात्रों को चुनी हुई एमआईएल और अंग्रेजी भाषा की सांस्कृतिक और बौद्धिक विरासत से परिचित कराने में सक्षम बनाएंगे, साथ ही एमआईएल और अंग्रेजी भाषा दोनों से संबंधित भाषा/साहित्य की संरचना और जटिलता की चिंतनशील समझ प्रदान करेंगे। पाठ्यक्रम संचार जैसे कौशल के विकास और वृद्धि, और चर्चा और बहस में भाग लेने/संचालन करने की क्षमता पर भी जोर देंगे।

**10. कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम (एसईसी):**

इन पाठ्यक्रमों का उद्देश्य छात्रों की रोजगार क्षमता को बढ़ाने के लिए व्यावहारिक कौशल, व्यावहारिक प्रशिक्षण, सॉफ्ट स्किल आदि प्रदान करना है। विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों की आवश्यकताओं और उपलब्ध संसाधनों के अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम डिजाइन कर सकता है।

**11. सभी यूजी छात्रों के लिए मूल्य-वर्धित पाठ्यक्रम (वीएसी) (6-8 क्रेडिट)**

- 11.1 भारत को समझना :** इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य छात्रों को अपने ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य, राष्ट्रीय विकास के लक्ष्यों और नीतियों के बुनियादी ढांचे और संवैधानिक मूल्यों और मौलिक पर विशेष जोर देने के साथ संवैधानिक दायित्वों के साथ समकालीन भारत के ज्ञान और समझ को प्राप्त करने और प्रदर्शित करने में सक्षम बनाना है। अधिकार और कर्तव्य। यह पाठ्यक्रम भारतीय ज्ञान प्रणालियों, भारतीय शिक्षा प्रणाली और सामान्य रूप से राष्ट्र और स्कूल/समुदाय/समाज के प्रति शिक्षकों की भूमिकाओं और दायित्वों के बारे में छात्र-शिक्षकों के बीच समझ विकसित करने पर भी ध्यान केंद्रित करेगा। यह पाठ्यक्रम भारत के स्वतंत्रता संग्राम और इसके मूल्यों और आदर्शों के बारे में ज्ञान को गहरा करने और देश के सभी वर्गों और क्षेत्रों के लोगों द्वारा किए गए योगदान की सराहना विकसित करने और शिक्षार्थियों को मूल्यों को समझने और संजोने में मदद करने का प्रयास करेगा। भारतीय संविधान में निहित और उन्हें एक लोकतांत्रिक समाज के प्रभावी नागरिकों के रूप में उनकी भूमिकाओं और जिम्मेदारियों के लिए तैयार करना।
- 11.2 पर्यावरण विज्ञान/शिक्षा :** पाठ्यक्रम छात्रों को पर्यावरणीय गिरावट, जलवायु परिवर्तन और प्रदूषण, प्रभावी अपशिष्ट प्रबंधन, संरक्षण के प्रभावों को कम करने के लिए उचित कार्रवाई करने के लिए आवश्यक अर्जित ज्ञान, कौशल, दृष्टिकोण और मूल्यों को लागू करने की क्षमता से लैस करना चाहता है। जैविक विविधता, जैविक संसाधनों का प्रबंधन, वन और वन्यजीव संरक्षण, और सतत विकास और जीवनयापन। यह पाठ्यक्रम भारत के पर्यावरण की समग्रता, इसकी संवादात्मक प्रक्रियाओं और लोगों के जीवन की भविष्य की गुणवत्ता पर इसके प्रभावों के ज्ञान और समझ को भी गहरा करेगा।
- 11.3 डिजिटल और तकनीकी समाधान :** अत्याधुनिक क्षेत्रों में पाठ्यक्रम जो तेजी से प्रमुखता प्राप्त कर रहे हैं, जैसे कि आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस (एआई), 3-डी मशीनिंग, बिग डेटा विश्लेषण, मशीन लर्निंग, ड्रोन टेक्नोलॉजीज, और स्वास्थ्य, पर्यावरण और टिकाऊ जीवन के लिए महत्वपूर्ण अनुप्रयोगों के साथ गहन शिक्षा जो युवाओं की रोजगार क्षमता बढ़ाने के लिए स्नातक शिक्षा में शामिल की जाएगी।
- 11.4 स्वास्थ्य और कल्याण, योग शिक्षा, खेल और फिटनेस:** स्वास्थ्य और तंदुरुस्ती से संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम घटक व्यक्ति के शारीरिक, भावनात्मक, बौद्धिक, सामाजिक, आध्यात्मिक और पर्यावरणीय तंदुरुस्ती की इष्टतम स्थिति को बढ़ावा देने का प्रयास करते हैं। खेल और तंदुरुस्ती गतिविधियाँ नियमित विश्वविद्यालय कार्य घंटों के बाहर आयोजित की जाएँगी। योग शिक्षा छात्रों को उनकी शारीरिक, मानसिक और आध्यात्मिक क्षमताओं के एकीकरण के लिए शारीरिक और मानसिक रूप से तैयार करने और उन्हें अपने व्यक्तित्व के बारे में बुनियादी ज्ञान से लैस करने, आत्म-अनुशासन और आत्म-नियंत्रण बनाए रखने, सभी जीवन स्थितियों में खुद को अच्छी तरह से संभालने के लिए सीखने पर ध्यान केंद्रित करेगी। पाठ्यक्रम के खेल और तंदुरुस्ती घटकों का ध्यान शारीरिक तंदुरुस्ती के सुधार पर होगा जिसमें ताकत, गति, समन्वय, धीरज और लचीलेपन जैसे शारीरिक और कौशल-संबंधित तंदुरुस्ती के विभिन्न घटकों का सुधार शामिल है। मोटर कौशल सहित खेल कौशल का अधिग्रहण और साथ ही किसी विशेष खेल से संबंधित बुनियादी आंदोलन कौशल सामरिक क्षमताओं में सुधार और मानसिक क्षमताओं में सुधार। विश्वविद्यालय आवश्यकतानुसार अनुशासन से संबंधित या सभी यूजी कार्यक्रमों के लिए समान अन्य नवीन मूल्यवर्धित पाठ्यक्रम शुरू करेगा।

**12. भारतीय ज्ञान प्रणाली**

भारतीय ज्ञान प्रणाली (आईकेएस) से संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री को भी पाठ्यक्रम में शामिल किया जाएगा।

अ. आईकेएस सभी विषयों के लिए यूजी पाठ्यक्रम का एक अभिन्न अंग होगा।

ब. आईकेएस में लिए गए क्रेडिट चार साल के यूजी कार्यक्रमों में कुल अनिवार्य क्रेडिट का कम से कम 5: होना चाहिए। आईकेएस को आवंटित क्रेडिट का कम से कम 50: मुख्य अनुशासनात्मक और बहु-विषयक पाठ्यक्रमों को आवंटित किया जाएगा। छात्रों को आईकेएस का हिस्सा बनने वाले किसी भी विषय/विषय में इंटर्नशिप/प्रशिक्षुता का विकल्प चुनने की अनुमति दी जा सकती है।

स. इसके अलावा, विश्वविद्यालय यूजी कार्यक्रम के पहले चार सेमेस्टर के दौरान आई.के.एस. के आधारभूत पाठ्यक्रमों में कम से कम एक/दो पेपर सुनिश्चित करेगा, जिसमें मूल्य वर्धित पाठ्यक्रम (वीएसी) के हिस्से के रूप में न्यूनतम तीनध्वार क्रेडिट (क्रमशः तीन साल/चार साल के यूजी कार्यक्रम) होंगे।

द. आई.के.एस. के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रमों को चयनित विषयों/बहुविषयों में आधारभूत पाठ्यक्रम (आई.के.एस. के लिए विशिष्ट) और वैकल्पिक पाठ्यक्रम (विषय विशेष) में वर्गीकृत किया जाएगा।

- I. आधारभूत पाठ्यक्रम: इसमें आई.के.एस. का बुनियादी ज्ञान शामिल होगा और इसमें भारतीय साहित्य, संस्कृति, खगोल विज्ञान, कला और शिल्प, वास्तुकला, संगीत आदि का बुनियादी ज्ञान शामिल हो सकता है।
- II. वैकल्पिक पाठ्यक्रम (विषय विशेष): इसमें भारतीय गणित और भारतीय खगोल विज्ञान जैसे विशिष्ट विषयों से संबंधित उन्नत ज्ञान शामिल है। यह प्रमुख विषय का हिस्सा होगा।

### 13. ग्रीष्मकालीन इंटरशिप/ प्रशिक्षुता (2 – 4 क्रेडिट)

नए यूजी पाठ्यक्रम का एक प्रमुख पहलू वास्तविक कार्य स्थितियों में शामिल होना है। सभी छात्रों को ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि के दौरान किसी फर्म, उद्योग या संगठन में इंटरशिप/प्रशिक्षुता या अपने स्वयं के या अन्य एचईआई/अनुसंधान संस्थानों में संकाय और शोधकर्ताओं के साथ प्रयोगशालाओं में प्रशिक्षण से भी गुजरना होगा। छात्रों को स्थानीय उद्योग, व्यावसायिक संगठनों, स्वास्थ्य और संबद्ध क्षेत्रों, स्थानीय सरकारों (जैसे पंचायत, नगर पालिकाओं), संसद या निर्वाचित प्रतिनिधियों, मीडिया संगठनों, कलाकारों, शिल्पकारों और विभिन्न प्रकार के संगठनों के साथ इंटरशिप के अवसर प्रदान किए जाएंगे। ताकि छात्र अपने सीखने के व्यावहारिक पक्ष के साथ सक्रिय रूप से जुड़ सकें और, उप-उत्पाद के रूप में, अपनी रोजगार क्षमता में और सुधार कर सकें। जो छात्र पहले दो सेमेस्टर के बाद बाहर निकलना चाहते हैं, उन्हें यूजी सर्टिफिकेट प्राप्त करने के लिए ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि के दौरान 4-क्रेडिट कार्य-आधारित शिक्षा/इंटरशिप से गुजरना होगा।

### 14. सामुदायिक सहभागिता और सेवा :

‘सामुदायिक सहभागिता और सेवा’ का पाठ्यक्रम घटक छात्रों को समाज में सामाजिक-आर्थिक मुद्दों से अवगत कराना चाहता है, ताकि सैद्धांतिक शिक्षा को वास्तविक जीवन के अनुभवों द्वारा पूरक बनाया जा सके और वास्तविक जीवन की समस्याओं का समाधान निकाला जा सके। यह मुख्य अनुशासन के आधार पर ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि गतिविधि या प्रमुख या लघु पाठ्यक्रम का हिस्सा हो सकता है।

### 15. क्षेत्र-आधारित शिक्षण/लघु परियोजना:

क्षेत्र-आधारित शिक्षण/लघु परियोजना छात्रों को विभिन्न सामाजिक-आर्थिक संदर्भों को समझने के अवसर प्रदान करने का प्रयास करेगी। इसका उद्देश्य छात्रों को ग्रामीण और शहरी परिवेश में विकास संबंधी मुद्दों से अवगत कराना होगा। यह छात्रों को ग्रामीण और शहरी संदर्भों में स्थितियों का निरीक्षण करने और सामाजिक-आर्थिक विकास से संबंधित मुद्दों के संबंध में वास्तविक क्षेत्र स्थितियों का निरीक्षण और अध्ययन करने के अवसर प्रदान करेगा। छात्रों को विकास प्रक्रिया का मार्गदर्शन करने वाली नीतियों, विनियमों, संगठनात्मक संरचनाओं, प्रक्रियाओं और कार्यक्रमों की प्रत्यक्ष समझ हासिल करने के अवसर दिए जाएंगे। उन्हें समुदाय में जटिल सामाजिक-आर्थिक समस्याओं और पहचानी गई समस्याओं के समाधान उत्पन्न करने के लिए आवश्यक नवीन प्रथाओं की समझ हासिल करने का अवसर मिलेगा। अध्ययन के विषय के आधार पर यह एक ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि की परियोजना या किसी बड़े या लघु पाठ्यक्रम का हिस्सा हो सकता है।

### 16. शोध परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध

4 वर्षीय स्नातक डिग्री (शोध के साथ ऑनर्स) चुनने वाले छात्रों को संकाय सदस्य के मार्गदर्शन में शोध परियोजनाएं शुरू करनी होती हैं। छात्रों से आठवें सेमेस्टर में शोध परियोजना पूरी करने की अपेक्षा की जाती है। उनके प्रोजेक्ट वर्क के शोध परिणाम सहकर्मी-समीक्षित पत्रिकाओं में प्रकाशित हो सकते हैं या सम्मेलनों/सेमिनारों में प्रस्तुत किए जा सकते हैं या पेटेंट कराए जा सकते हैं

### प्रासंगिक अनुभव/दक्षता के लिए क्रेडिट असाइनमेंट

अनुभव सह प्रवीणता स्तर	प्रासंगिक अनुभवात्मक शिक्षा का विवरण जिसमें प्रासंगिक	वेटेज / गुणन कारक	अनुभव के वर्षों की संख्या (केवल सांकेतिक)
------------------------	---	-------------------	---

	अनुभव और अर्जित व्यावसायिक स्तर और प्रवीणता स्तर प्राप्त करना शामिल है		
प्रशिक्षित/योग्यता प्राप्त	कोई व्यक्ति जिसने पाठ्यक्रमधर्माध्यापन पूर्ण कर लिया है और उसे किसी विशेष कार्य या गतिविधि के लिए आवश्यक कौशल और ज्ञान सिखाया गया है	1	1 वर्ष से कम या बराबर
प्रवीण	प्रवीण प्रवीण का अर्थ होगा किसी विशेष पेशे, कौशल या ज्ञान में उन्नति का स्तर होना	1.33	1 से अधिक 4 से कम या बराबर
विशेषज्ञ	विशेषज्ञ विशेषज्ञ का अर्थ है किसी व्यापार या पेशे में उच्च स्तर का ज्ञान और अनुभव होना	1.67	4 से अधिक 7 से कम या बराबर
मास्टर ज्ञान होता है	मास्टर वह व्यक्ति होता है जिसके पास किसी विषय/डोमेन का असाधारण कौशल या ज्ञान होता है	2	7 से अधिक

### 17. अन्य गतिविधियाँ :

इस घटक में राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना (एनसीसी), राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर (एनसीसी), वयस्क शिक्षा/साक्षरता पहल, स्कूली छात्रों को सलाह देने और अन्य समान गतिविधियों से संबंधित गतिविधियों में भागीदारी शामिल होगी।

### 18. व्यापक ओपन ऑनलाइन कोर्स (मूक)

मूक शिक्षार्थियों को वैकल्पिक मोड (ऑफलाइन, ओडीएल, ऑनलाइन लर्निंग और हाइब्रिड मोड) में स्विच करने के लिए लचीलापन प्रदान करते हैं। यूजीसी से प्राप्त दिशा-निर्देशों/सिफारिशों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय SWAYAM/NPTEL या किसी अन्य ऑनलाइन यूजीसी अनुमोदित प्लेटफॉर्म के माध्यम से पेश किए जाने वाले कार्यक्रम के एक सेमेस्टर में पेश किए जा रहे कुल पाठ्यक्रमों/क्रेडिट इकाइयों के 40 प्रतिशत (40%) तक की अनुमति देता है।

विश्वविद्यालय MOOC—आधारित पाठ्यक्रमों के कार्यान्वयन के लिए अपने दिशा-निर्देश विकसित करेगा। ये दिशा-निर्देश पाठ्यक्रम में MOOC के सुचारु एकीकरण को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए पाठ्यक्रम चयन, क्रेडिट हस्तांतरण और अन्य प्रासंगिक पहलुओं की प्रक्रिया को रेखांकित करते हैं।

### 19. स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम के लिए संरचना : सेमेस्टर प्रणाली

एनईपी और यूजीसी के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार तीन वर्षीय बैचलर प्रोग्रामध्वारा वर्षीय बैचलर विद ऑनर्स/ऑनर्स विद रिसर्च के दौरान, छात्रों को आवश्यक न्यूनतम क्रेडिट इकाइयों के पूरा होने के बाद प्रमाण पत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री अर्जित करने के साथ कार्यक्रम में कई बार बाहर निकलने और प्रवेश करने का अवसर मिलता है, जैसा कि तालिका 1 में बताया गया है:

\*40 क्रेडिट (स्तर 4.5: जिन्हें यूजी प्रमाण-पत्र दिया जाएगा) या 80 क्रेडिट (स्तर 5: जिन्हें यूजी डिप्लोमा दिया जाएगा) हासिल करने के बाद कार्यक्रम से बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि या औद्योगिक इंटर्नशिप/प्रशिक्षुता के दौरान पेश किए जाने वाले कार्य/डोमेन आधारित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों में 4 अतिरिक्त क्रेडिट हासिल करने की भी आवश्यकता होती है। 4 वर्षीय स्नातक डिग्री कार्यक्रम को एक पसंदीदा विकल्प माना जाता है क्योंकि यह छात्र की पसंद के अनुसार चुने गए प्रमुख और गौण विषयों पर ध्यान देने के अलावा समग्र और बहुविषयक शिक्षा की पूरी श्रृंखला का अनुभव करने का अवसर प्रदान करेगा। (तालिका – IIA&B)

तालिका IIA: प्रत्येक श्रेणी के अंतर्गत डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकता

क्रम संख्या	पाठ्यक्रम की श्रेणी	न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकता	
		3 वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम	4 वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम
1	प्रमुख (कोर) पाठ्यक्रम	60 (50%)	80 (50%)
2	लघु (वैकल्पिक) पाठ्यक्रम	24	32
3	बहुविषयक/अंतर-विषयक/संबद्ध पाठ्यक्रम	09	09
4	एईसी (क्षमता संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम)	08	08
5	एसईसी (कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम)	09	09
6	भारतीय ज्ञान प्रणाली (आईकेएस) सहित वीएडी (मूल्य वर्धित पाठ्यक्रम)	06-08	06-08
7	समर इंटरनशिप	02-04	02-04
8	शोध प्रबंध/शोध परियोजना)		12
	<b>कुल क्रेडिट</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>160</b>

**नोट:—** शोध न करने वाले ऑनर्स छात्र को शोध परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध के बदले में 12 क्रेडिट के तीन पाठ्यक्रम करने होंगे।

तालिका IIB: – स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम के क्रेडिट का सेमेस्टर-वार और व्यापक पाठ्यक्रम श्रेणी-वार वितरण:

सेमेस्टर	अनुशासन विशिष्ट पाठ्यक्रम (कोर)	माइनर	अंतर-अनुशासनात्मक	क्षमता संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम (भाषा)	कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम / इंटरनशिप / शोध प्रबंध	सामान्य मूल्य संवर्धित पाठ्यक्रम	कुल क्रेडिट
I	(100 स्तर)	(100 स्तर)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 या 2 पाठ्यक्रम)	20
II	(100 स्तर)	(100 स्तर)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 या 2 पाठ्यक्रम)	20



	40 क्रेडिट प्राप्त करने के बाद कार्यक्रम से बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को संबंधित अनुशासन / विषय में यूजी प्रमाण-पत्र प्रदान किया जाएगा, बशर्ते कि वे पहले और दूसरे सेमेस्टर के दौरान अर्जित कौशल आधारित पाठ्यक्रमों से 6 क्रेडिट के अलावा ग्रीष्मकालीन सत्र या इंटर्नशिप / प्रशिक्षुता / कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम के दौरान पेश किए गए कार्य आधारित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों में 4 क्रेडिट प्राप्त करें।						40
III	(200 स्तर)	(200 और ऊपर)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	-	20
IV	(200 स्तर)	(200 और ऊपर)	--	(1 पाठ्यक्रम)	-		20
	80 क्रेडिट प्राप्त करने के बाद कार्यक्रम से बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को संबंधित अनुशासन/ विषय में यूजी डिप्लोमा प्रदान किया जाएगा, बशर्ते कि वे पहले वर्ष या दूसरे वर्ष की ग्रीष्मकालीन अवधि के दौरान पेश किए जाने वाले कौशल आधारित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों में अतिरिक्त 4 क्रेडिट प्राप्त करें।						80
V	(300 स्तर)	(200 और ऊपर)	-	-	(इंटर्नशिप)	-	20
VI	(300 स्तर)	(200 और ऊपर)	-	-	..	-	20
	जो छात्र 3-वर्षीय यूजी पाठ्यक्रम करना चाहते हैं, उन्हें 120 क्रेडिट हासिल करने पर संबंधित अनुशासनध्विषय में यूजी डिग्री प्रदान की जाएगी						120
VII	(400 स्तर)	(300 और ऊपर)	-		-	-	20
VIII	(400 स्तर)	(300 और ऊपर)	-		(अनुसंधान परियोजना/ शोधप्रबंध)		20
	छात्रों को संबंधित अनुशासन (विषय में यूजी डिग्री (ऑनर्स) प्रदान की जाएगी, बशर्ते कि उन्होंने 160 क्रेडिट्स प्राप्त किए हों।						160

**टिप्पणी:**

- प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर में केवल क्रेडिट की न्यूनतम कुल संख्या ऊपर दर्शाई गई है। न्यूनतम क्रेडिट आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने के लिए उच्च शिक्षा संस्थान प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम (जैसे, मेजर, माइनर, मल्टीडिसिप्लिनरी, आदि) के लिए क्रेडिट की संख्या तय कर सकते हैं। यदि आवश्यक हो तो उच्च शिक्षा संस्थान अतिरिक्त 10: क्रेडिट प्रदान कर सकते हैं।
- छात्रों को उच्च शिक्षा संस्थान द्वारा प्रस्तावित अपनी पसंद के पाठ्यक्रम का ऑडिट करने की अनुमति दी जा सकती है, बशर्ते वे पाठ्यक्रम के लिए आवश्यक शर्तें पूरी करते हों।
- माइनर स्ट्रीम पाठ्यक्रम तीसरी 300 या उससे ऊपर के स्तर के हो सकते हैं और माइनर से कुल क्रेडिट का 50: संबंधित विषय/अनुशासन में प्राप्त किया जाना चाहिए और माइनर से कुल क्रेडिट का 50: छात्र की पसंद के अनुसार किसी भी विषय से अर्जित किया जा सकता है।
- छात्रों को अंतःविषय श्रेणी के तहत 12वीं कक्षा में पढ़े गए समान पाठ्यक्रमों को लेने की अनुमति नहीं है।
- मौजूदा यूजीसी नियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुमोदित ऑनलाइन पाठ्यक्रमों के माध्यम से किसी भी श्रेणी में 40% क्रेडिट अर्जित किए जा सकते हैं।
- आठवीं-सेमेस्टर का मुख्य विषय छात्रों की प्रस्तुतियों और चर्चाओं के साथ सेमिनार-आधारित हो सकता है।

vii. छात्रों को एनएसएस/एनसीसी जैसी गतिविधियों में नामांकन के लिए प्रोत्साहित किया जा सकता है।

### स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम की संरचना

**2 वर्षीय पीजी के लिए:** 3 वर्षीय यूजी कार्यक्रम के बाद 2 वर्षीय पीजी में प्रवेश करने वाले छात्र निम्न में से कोई एक चुन सकते हैं

(i) तीसरे और चौथे सेमेस्टर में केवल पाठ्यक्रम कार्य या (ii) तीसरे सेमेस्टर में पाठ्यक्रम कार्य और चौथे सेमेस्टर में शोध या (iii) तीसरे और चौथे सेमेस्टर में केवल शोध।

**1 वर्षीय पीजी:** 4 वर्षीय यूजी कार्यक्रम के बाद 1 वर्षीय पीजी में प्रवेश करने वाले छात्र (i) केवल पाठ्यक्रम कार्य या (ii) शोध या (iii) पाठ्यक्रम और शोध करने का विकल्प चुन सकते हैं।

5 वर्षीय एकीकृत कार्यक्रम (यूजीपीजी): पीजी स्तर पर, 5 वर्षीय एकीकृत कार्यक्रम का पाठ्यक्रम घटक ऊपर बताए गए 2 वर्षीय पीजी के समान होगा।

### क्रेडिट वितरण

अ) 1 वर्षीय पीजी के लिए

पाठ्यचर्या घटक	4 वर्षीय यूजी (ऑनर्स/ऑनर्स विद रिसर्च) के लिए पीजी पाठ्यक्रम (एक वर्ष) न्यूनतम क्रेडिट			
	कोर्स लेवल	कोर्स वर्क	रिसर्च थीसिस/प्रोजेक्ट/पेटेंट	कुल क्रेडिट क्रेडिट
कोर्स वर्क + रिसर्च	500	20	20	40
कोर्स वर्क	500	40	--	40
रिसर्च	-	-	40	

ब.) 2-वर्षीय पीजी के लिए

पाठ्यचर्या घटक		दो वर्षीय पीजी पाठ्यक्रम (सामान्य और व्यावसायिक)			
		न्यूनतम क्रेडिट			
		कोर्स लेवल	कोर्स वर्क	रिसर्च थीसिस/प्रोजेक्ट/पेटेंट	कुल क्रेडि क्रेडिट
पीजी डिप्लोमा		400	40	--	40
प्रथम वर्ष		400	24	--	40
(प्रथम और द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)		500	16		
प्रथम वर्ष के अंत में बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा प्रदान किया जाएगा					
द्वितीय वर्ष (तृतीय एवं चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)	पाठ्यक्रम और अनुसंधान	500	20	20	40
	कोर्स वर्क (या)	500	40	--	40
	शोध	--	--	40	40

**निकास बिंदु:**

जो लोग 2 वर्षीय पीजी कार्यक्रमों में शामिल होते हैं, उनके लिए केवल एक निकास बिंदु होगा। जो छात्र 1 वर्ष के अंत में बाहर निकलते हैं, उन्हें स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा प्रदान किया जाएगा। पीजी कार्यक्रम में चुने गए विषय से संबंधित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम शामिल होने चाहिए।

**पाठ्यक्रमों के स्तर:**

पाठ्यक्रमों को सीखने के परिणामों, कठिनाई के स्तर और शैक्षणिक कठोरता के आधार पर कोडित किया जाएगा। कोडिंग संरचना इस प्रकार है:

- I. 0-99 : परिचयात्मक पाठ्यक्रम करने के लिए आवश्यक पूर्व-अपेक्षित पाठ्यक्रम जो बिना किसी क्रेडिट के पास या फेल कोर्स होगा। यह कुछ कॉलेजों/विश्वविद्यालयों में आयोजित किए जाने वाले ब्रिज पाठ्यक्रमों की पेशकश के मौजूदा अनौपचारिक तरीके की जगह लेगा।
- II. 100-199 : आधारभूत या परिचयात्मक पाठ्यक्रम जो छात्रों को विषयों के बारे में समझ और बुनियादी ज्ञान हासिल करने और रुचि के विषय या अनुशासन को तय करने में मदद करने के लिए हैं। ये पाठ्यक्रम प्रमुख विषय के पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए पूर्वापेक्षाएँ भी हो सकते हैं। ये पाठ्यक्रम आम तौर पर अधिक उन्नत पाठ्यक्रमों को लेने के लिए एक व्यापक आधार प्रदान करने के लिए आलोचनात्मक सोच के आधारभूत सिद्धांतों, अवधारणाओं, दृष्टिकोणों, सिद्धांतों, विधियों और प्रक्रियाओं पर ध्यान केंद्रित करेंगे। ये पाठ्यक्रम छात्रों को उन्नत अध्ययन के लिए आवश्यक सामान्य शिक्षा से लैस करने का प्रयास करते हुए कला, मानविकी, सामाजिक विज्ञान और प्राकृतिक विज्ञान में (अंतर) अनुशासनात्मक क्षेत्रों की व्यापकता और व्यावसायिक या पेशेवर क्षेत्रों की ऐतिहासिक और समकालीन मान्यताओं और प्रथाओं से छात्रों को परिचित कराएंगे और उच्च स्तरीय पाठ्यक्रम की नींव रखेंगे।
- III. 200-299 : विषय-विशिष्ट पाठ्यक्रमों सहित मध्यवर्ती स्तर के पाठ्यक्रम जो सीखने के छोटे या प्रमुख क्षेत्रों के लिए क्रेडिट आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने के लिए अभिप्रेत हैं। ये पाठ्यक्रम किसी प्रमुख विषय का हिस्सा हो सकते हैं और उन्नत स्तर के प्रमुख पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए पूर्व-आवश्यक पाठ्यक्रम हो सकते हैं।
- IV. 300-399 : उच्च स्तरीय पाठ्यक्रम जो डिग्री के पुरस्कार के लिए अध्ययन के अनुशासनात्मक/अंतर-विषयक क्षेत्र में प्रमुखता के लिए आवश्यक हैं।
- V. 400-499 : उन्नत पाठ्यक्रम जिसमें प्रैक्टिकम के साथ व्याख्यान पाठ्यक्रम, सेमिनार आधारित पाठ्यक्रम, टर्म पेपर, शोध पद्धति, उन्नत प्रयोगशाला प्रयोग/सॉफ्टवेयर प्रशिक्षण, शोध परियोजनाएं, व्यावहारिक प्रशिक्षण, स्नातक स्तर पर इंटरनशिप/प्रशिक्षुता परियोजनाएं या प्रथम वर्ष स्नातकोत्तर सैद्धांतिक और व्यावहारिक पाठ्यक्रम शामिल होंगे।
- VI. 500-599 : 2 वर्षीय मास्टर डिग्री कार्यक्रम के लिए प्रथम वर्ष के मास्टर डिग्री स्तर पर पाठ्यक्रम।
- VII. 600-699 : 2 वर्षीय मास्टर या 1 वर्षीय मास्टर डिग्री कार्यक्रम के दूसरे वर्ष के लिए पाठ्यक्रम।
- VIII. 700 -799 और अधिक : डॉक्टरेट छात्रों तक सीमित पाठ्यक्रम।

**20. स्नातक कार्यक्रमों का नामकरण**

स्नातक डिग्री कार्यक्रम 3 या 4 वर्ष की अवधि के होंगे, जिसमें कई निकास/प्रवेश विकल्प (प्रमाण-पत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री) होंगे।

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत यूजी कार्यक्रमों को यूजीसी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार नए नामकरण के साथ संशोधित किया जाएगा।

स्नातक कार्यक्रमों के लिए क्रेडिट आवश्यकताएँ तालिका-I में दी गई हैं।

**21. स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों का नामकरण**

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रम/स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम का नामकरण यूजीसी दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

**22. स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रम के लिए प्रवेश मार्ग**

- I. छात्रों को दो वर्षीय कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश दिया जाएगा, जबकि दूसरा वर्ष पूरी तरह से शोध के लिए समर्पित होगा, जो तीन वर्षीय स्नातक कार्यक्रम पूरा कर चुके हैं।

- II. चार वर्षीय स्नातक कार्यक्रम ऑनर्स/शोध के साथ पूरा करने वाले छात्रों को एक वर्षीय मास्टर कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश दिया जा सकता है।
- III. कोई भी छात्र अपने यूजी कार्यक्रम में लिए गए प्रमुख या गौण विषय में पीजी कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए पात्र है।
- IV. यूजी कार्यक्रम में छात्र द्वारा लिए गए प्रमुख या गौण विषय के बावजूद, छात्र पीजी कार्यक्रम के किसी भी विषय में प्रवेश के लिए पात्र है, बशर्ते कि छात्र पीजी कार्यक्रम के विषय में राष्ट्रीय स्तर या विश्वविद्यालय स्तर की प्रवेश परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करता हो।
- V. जिन अभ्यर्थियों ने 4 वर्षीय यूजी कार्यक्रम या 3 वर्षीय यूजी और 2 वर्षीय पीजी कार्यक्रम या STEM विषयों में 5 वर्षीय एकीकृत कार्यक्रम (यूजी+पीजी) पूरा कर लिया है, वे संबद्ध क्षेत्रों में एम.ई., एम.टेक. में प्रवेश के लिए पात्र होंगे।
- VI. एक एकीकृत पांच वर्षीय स्नातक/स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रम हो सकता है।

#### प्रविष्टि 5 – स्तर 6.5 के लिए प्रवेश की आवश्यकता है

- i. एक वर्षीय/दो-सेमेस्टर मास्टर डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम के लिए स्नातक डिग्री (ऑनर्स/अनुसंधान)।
- ii. दो-वर्षीय/चार-सेमेस्टर मास्टर डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम के लिए स्नातक की डिग्री।
- iii. एक वर्षीय/दो-सेमेस्टर स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रम के लिए स्नातक की डिग्री।
- iv. मास्टर डिग्री और पोस्ट-ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा के लिए अध्ययन का एक पाठ्यक्रम उन लोगों के लिए खुला है, जिन्होंने पाठ्यक्रम प्रवेश नियमों में निर्दिष्ट स्तर की प्राप्ति सहित प्रवेश आवश्यकताओं को पूरा किया है। अध्ययन के एक पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश आवेदक की जांच के विशेषज्ञ क्षेत्र में स्नातकोत्तर अध्ययन करने की क्षमता के दस्तावेजी साक्ष्य (शैक्षणिक रिकॉर्ड सहित) के मूल्यांकन पर आधारित है।

**निकास 5—** स्नातकोत्तर कार्यक्रमों के लिए, दो-वर्षीय मास्टर पाठ्यक्रम में शामिल होने वालों के लिए केवल एक निकास बिंदु होगा, अर्थात्, मास्टर पाठ्यक्रम के पहले वर्ष के अंत में। प्रथम वर्ष के बाद बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा से सम्मानित किया जाएगा।

#### 23. स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम के लिए क्रेडिट आवश्यकताएँ

- i. एक वर्षीय/दो सेमेस्टर का मास्टर डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम ऑनर्स/रिसर्च के साथ स्नातक की डिग्री पर आधारित है और ऑनर्स/रिसर्च के साथ स्नातक की डिग्री पूरी करने वाले व्यक्तियों के लिए 40 क्रेडिट की आवश्यकता होती है।
- ii. दो वर्षीय /चार सेमेस्टर का मास्टर डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम स्नातक डिग्री पर आधारित है और पाठ्यक्रम के दोनों वर्षों से कुल 80 क्रेडिट की आवश्यकता होती है, जिसमें लेवल 7 पर पाठ्यक्रम के पहले वर्ष में 40 क्रेडिट और दूसरे वर्ष में 40 क्रेडिट होते हैं।
- iii. एक साल/दो सेमेस्टर का स्नातकोत्तर डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रम स्नातक की डिग्री पर आधारित है और स्नातक की डिग्री पूरी करने वाले व्यक्तियों के लिए 40 क्रेडिट की आवश्यकता होती है।
  - एक छात्र को केवल विषम सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश/पुनः प्रवेश की अनुमति दी जाएगी और केवल सम सेमेस्टर के बाद ही बाहर निकल सकता है। शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों में पार्श्व प्रवेशकों के रूप में विभिन्न स्तरों पर पुनः प्रवेश अर्जित क्रेडिट और दक्षता परीक्षण रिकॉर्ड के आधार पर होना चाहिए।
  - अर्जित क्रेडिट की वैधता अधिकतम सात वर्ष की अवधि या एबीसी द्वारा निर्दिष्ट होगी। अर्जित क्रेडिट को जमा करने की प्रक्रिया, इसकी शेल्फ लाइफ, क्रेडिट का मोचन, यूजीसी (उच्च शिक्षा में अकादमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट (एबीसी) योजना की स्थापना और संचालन) विनियम, 2021 के अनुसार होगा।

#### 24. तकनीकी कार्यक्रमों के लिए अवधि, प्रवेश स्तर की योग्यताएं और सांविधिक आरक्षण के मानदंड

छात्रों को प्रत्येक निकास के बाद रोजगार योग्य बनाने के लिए, संबंधित नियामक निकाय/विश्वविद्यालय/तकनीकी बोर्ड द्वारा कार्यक्रम के पहले वर्ष से ही पाठ्यक्रम में संबंधित विषयों में कौशल घटक के साथ प्रगतिशील कौशल वृद्धि को शामिल किया जा सकता है। पहले वर्ष के अंत में निकास की अनुमति देते समय, संस्थान तकनीकी संचार और कंप्यूटर प्रवीणता (डेटा प्रविष्टि आदि), सिविल / मैकेनिकल ड्राफ्ट्समैनशिप, विद्युत रखरखाव आदि पर अनिवार्य कौशल पाठ्यक्रम मॉड्यूल निर्धारित कर सकते हैं।

क्रमांक	शैक्षिक स्तर	प्रवेश स्तर पात्रताएँ	निकासी स्तर पात्रताएँ	NCrF स्तर
1	10वीं कक्षा		10वीं मानक	3.0
2a	डिप्लोमा प्रथम वर्ष	10वीं कक्षा पास	अभ्यर्थी 10+1 वर्ष के डिप्लोमा के साथ निकास करता है वोकेशन का प्रमाण पत्र (सी. वोक.)	3.5
3a	12वीं	11वीं कक्षा पास	12वीं	4.0
3b	डिप्लोमा द्वितीय वर्ष	10+1 वर्ष का डिप्लोमा (C. Voc.) या समकक्ष व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण (स्तर 3.5) या 12वीं कक्षा पास	10+2 वर्ष का व्यवसाय डिप्लोमा	4.0
4a	डिप्लोमा तृतीय वर्ष	10+2 वर्ष का व्यवसाय डिप्लोमा या समकक्ष व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण (स्तर 4)	डिप्लोमा इंजीनियरिंग	4.5
4b	स्नातक डिग्री प्रथम वर्ष	10+2 वर्ष का व्यवसाय डिप्लोमा या 12वीं कक्षा पास (स्तर 4)	स्नातक प्रमाणपत्र	4.5
5	स्नातक डिग्री द्वितीय वर्ष	संबंधित शाखा में डिप्लोमा/स्नातक प्रमाणपत्र/ समकक्ष व्यवसायिक या तकनीकी कार्यक्रम (स्तर 4.5)	स्नातक डिप्लोमा (इंजीनियरिंग)	5.0
6	स्नातक डिग्री तृतीय वर्ष	10+3+1/12+2/ संबंधित डोमेन में स्नातक/डिप्लोमा (इंजीनियरिंग) (स्तर 5)	B-Voc-/ B-Sc-	(इंजीनियरिंग)/ स्नातक डिग्री
7	स्नातक डिग्री अंतिम वर्ष	वोकेशन में 3 वर्ष की बैचलर डिग्री/ B-Sc- (इंजीनियरिंग)/ स्नातक डिग्री (स्तर 5.5)	B-E-/B-Tech-/	स्नातक डिग्री (ऑनर्स)
8	स्नात्कोत्तर डिग्री प्रथम वर्ष	4 वर्ष की बैचलर डिग्री (स्तर 6.00)	स्नात्कोत्तर डिप्लोमा/ M-Voc	6.5
9	स्नात्कोत्तर डिग्री अंतिम वर्ष	1 वर्ष की स्नात्कोत्तर डिग्री/स्नात्कोत्तर डिप्लोमा/M-Voc (स्तर 6.5)	M-Tech-/ स्नात्कोत्तर डिग्री (इंजीनियरिंग)/स्नात्कोत्तर डिग्री	7.0
10	पीएच.डी/फेलो प्रोग्राम	B-Tech- में 75% अंक या समकक्ष CGPA/PG	—	8.0

### इंजीनियरिंग के UG और PG पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए राष्ट्रीय क्रेडिट फ्रेमवर्क (NCrF)

बी.टेक. पाठ्यक्रम के दूसरे वर्ष के बाद बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को आईटी/हार्डवेयर नेटवर्किंग/मेटलैब या शाखा विशेष कौशल मॉड्यूल पर कौशल मॉड्यूल का पालन करना होगा। बी.टेक. के तीसरे और चौथे वर्ष का पाठ्यक्रम पहले से ही इंजीनियरिंग विशिष्ट है, तीन वर्षों के बाद बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को यूजी डिग्री/बी. वोक/बी.एससी (इंजीनियरिंग) प्रदान की जा सकती है।

पहले वर्ष के बाद बाहर निकलने वाले डिप्लोमा छात्रों को व्यावसायिक प्रमाणपत्र (सी.वोक.) और दूसरे वर्ष के बाद बाहर निकलने वाले छात्रों को औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र (आईटीसी)/व्यावसायिक डिप्लोमा प्रदान किया जा सकता है।

प्रत्येक प्रवेश स्तर पर, विश्वविद्यालय शैक्षिक अंतर/कौशल अंतर की पहचान करेगा और उपयुक्त ब्रिज कोर्स की पेशकश की जा सकती है।

विशेषीकरण एआईसीटीई द्वारा समय-समय पर प्रकाशित अनुमोदन प्रक्रिया पुस्तिका के अनुसार होगा।

### 25. उपस्थिति

उपस्थिति की आवश्यकता परीक्षाओं को नियंत्रित करने वाले विश्वविद्यालय अध्यादेश के अनुसार होगी। सामान्य तौर पर, अंतिम सेमेस्टर परीक्षा में उपस्थित होने के लिए प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत की उपस्थिति आवश्यक होगी।

लंबी बीमारी जैसे विशेष कारणों से प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में उपस्थिति के प्रतिशत में कमी को कुलपति द्वारा संबंध डीन के अनुमोदन से माफ किया जा सकता है।

## 26. परीक्षा एवं मूल्यांकन

मूल्यांकन निरंतर मूल्यांकन पर आधारित होगा, जिसमें सेशनल कार्य और टर्मिनल परीक्षा अंतिम ग्रेड में योगदान देगी। सत्रीय कार्य में कक्षा परीक्षण, मध्य-सेमेस्टर परीक्षा, होमवर्क असाइनमेंट आदि शामिल होंगे, जैसा कि अध्ययन के पाठ्यक्रमों के प्रभारी संकाय द्वारा निर्धारित किया जाएगा। सीखने के परिणामों की उपलब्धि की दिशा में प्रगति का मूल्यांकन निम्नलिखित का उपयोग करके किया जाएगा समय-बाधित परीक्षाएं बंद किताब और खुली किताब परीक्षण समस्या-आधारित कार्यय व्यावहारिक असाइनमेंट प्रयोगशाला रिपोर्टय व्यावहारिक कौशल का अवलोकनय व्यक्तिगत परियोजना रिपोर्ट (केस-स्टडी रिपोर्ट)य टीम परियोजना रिपोर्टय संगोष्ठी प्रस्तुति सहित मौखिक प्रस्तुतियाँय मौखिक साक्षात्कारय कम्प्यूटरीकृत अनुकूली मूल्यांकन, मांग पर परीक्षा, मॉड्यूलर प्रमाणन, आदि।

प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम एक परीक्षा पेपर के अनुरूप होगा जिसमें बाहरी और आंतरिक मूल्यांकन शामिल होंगे। मेजर, माइनर, ओपन/जेनेरिक और डीएससी (अनुशासन विशिष्ट पाठ्यक्रम) व्यावसायिक, मूल्य वर्धित, एसईसी (कौशल संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम) और एईसी (क्षमता संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम) के लिए सेमेस्टर अंत सिद्धांत परीक्षाएं अनुमोदित परीक्षा नियमों के माध्यम से प्रख्यापित अवधि की होंगी। थ्योरी/प्रेक्टिकल/ट्यूटोरियल, आंतरिक, बाहरी परीक्षाओं के लिए क्रेडिट संरचना और एक परीक्षा के लिए कुल अंक यूजीसी मानदंडों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय की अकादमिक परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित पाठ्यक्रम संरचना के अनुसार होंगे। छात्रों को विश्वविद्यालय के परीक्षा नियमों के अनुसार, संबंधित पाठ्यक्रमों में उत्तीर्ण घोषित होने के लिए अलग-अलग आंतरिक और बाहरी परीक्षाओं में न्यूनतम उत्तीर्ण अंक प्राप्त करना होगा।

**26.1** मूल्यांकन के माध्यम से प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर के लिए निर्धारित अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों के संबंध में उम्मीदवार के शैक्षणिक प्रदर्शन का मूल्यांकन किया जाएगा। कार्यक्रम में प्रवेश पाने वाले विद्यार्थियों का मूल्यांकन निम्न पर आधारित होगा

**26.1.1** अंतिम सेमेस्टर परीक्षाएँ – कुल अंकों का 70% अंक और

**26.1.2** सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन – कुल अंकों का 30%

**26.2** अंतिम सेमेस्टर की परीक्षाएं विष्वविद्यालय द्वारा अधिसूचित शैक्षणिक कैलेंडर के अनुसार आयोजित की जाएंगी और अंतिम सेमेस्टर की परीक्षा की अवधि तीन या दो घंटे होगी।

**26.3** प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर में कार्यक्रम उत्तीर्ण करने के लिए अंकों का न्यूनतम प्रतिशत अंतिम सेमेस्टर परीक्षाओं और निरंतर मूल्यांकन सहित प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में 40% होगा।

**26.4** एक कार्यक्रम में प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर में एक निर्दिष्ट संख्या में क्रेडिट होंगे। छात्र द्वारा संतोषजनक ढंग से उत्तीर्ण किए गए ग्रेड अंकों के साथ क्रेडिट की संख्या छात्र के प्रदर्शन को मापेगी।

**26.5** सेमेस्टर परीक्षा परिणामों में निम्नलिखित श्रेणियां होंगी:

**26.5.1** उत्तीर्ण, अर्थात्, जो सेमेस्टर परीक्षा के सभी पाठ्यक्रमों में आंतरिक और बाह्य परीक्षा में अलग-अलग उत्तीर्ण हुए हैं।

**26.5.2** पदोन्नत (एटीकेटी), यानी, जिन्होंने किसी विशेष वर्ष में दोनों सेमेस्टर (सम और विषम) सहित न्यूनतम 50% क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हैं या जिन्होंने विषम सेमेस्टर में किसी भी संख्या में क्रेडिट अर्जित किया है।

**26.5.3** डिटेंड, अर्थात्, जिन्हें उपरोक्त प्रावधानों के अनुसार पदोन्नत नहीं किया गया है, उन्हें डिटेंड में लिया जाएगा। ऐसे छात्रों को इस अध्यादेश के प्रावधानों के अनुसार आवश्यक क्रेडिट (पहले से अर्जित क्रेडिट को छोड़कर) अर्जित करने के लिए अगले शैक्षणिक सत्र की परीक्षा में उपस्थित होना होगा और उसके बाद ही वह इस अध्यादेश के प्रावधानों के अनुसार निर्धारित अवधि के भीतर कार्यक्रम जारी रख सकते हैं।

**26.6** हालाँकि, किसी भी सेमेस्टर का कोई छात्र जिसे कम उपस्थिति के कारण रोका गया है/परीक्षा में उपस्थित नहीं हुआ है / परीक्षा के लिए आवेदन नहीं किया है / आवेदन किया है लेकिन उपस्थित नहीं हुआ है, उसे कार्यक्रम से बाहर कर दिया जाएगा। ऐसे छात्र को विष्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपनाई/अधिसूचित प्रक्रिया के माध्यम से पूर्व छात्र के रूप में अगले सत्र में प्रवेश लेना होगा।

**27. सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन**

27.1 सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन पाठ्यक्रम के लिए आवंटित कुल अंकों का 30% होगा।

27.2 प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के लिए सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन के घटकों का निर्णय संबंधित विषय के अध्ययन बोर्ड द्वारा किया जाएगा।

27.3 एटीकेटी छात्रों के मामले में सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन को आगे बढ़ाया जाएगा, किसी भी परिस्थिति में एटीकेटी छात्रों के लिए आंतरिक मूल्यांकन परीक्षा आयोजित करने का कोई प्रावधान नहीं होगा।

**28 MOOCS और व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों का मूल्यांकन और प्रमाणन:**

MOOCs, व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों, फील्ड प्रोजेक्ट्स/इंटर्नशिप/अप्रेंटिसशिप/सामुदायिक जुड़ाव और सेवा/शोध परियोजना के मूल्यांकन और प्रमाणन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय/ SWAYAM portal/UGC के दिशानिर्देशों का पालन किया जाएगा।

**29. लेटर ग्रेड और ग्रेड पॉइंट**

सेमेस्टर ग्रेड पॉइंट औसत (SGPA) की गणना किसी दिए गए सेमेस्टर में छात्र के प्रदर्शन के माप के रूप में ग्रेड से की जाती है। SGPA वर्तमान अवधि के ग्रेड पर आधारित है, जबकि संचयी GPA (CGPA) अध्ययन कार्यक्रम में शामिल होने के बाद लिए गए सभी पाठ्यक्रमों में ग्रेड पर आधारित है।

उच्च शिक्षा संस्थान छात्रों के लाभ के लिए प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में प्राप्त अंकों और इन सभी मास्टर्स में प्राप्त अंकों के आधार पर भारित औसत का भी उल्लेख कर सकते हैं।

**तालिका-3 : ग्रेडिंग प्रणाली**

Letter Grade	GradePoints	Description	Range of Marks (%)
O	10	अति उत्कृष्ट	>90 to <=100
A+	9	उत्कृष्ट	>80 to <=90
A	8	बहुत अच्छा	>70 to <=80
B+	7	अच्छा	>60 to <=70
B	6	औसत से ऊपर	>50 to <=60
C	5	औसत	>40 to <=50
P	4	उत्तीर्ण	=40
F	0	असफल	<40
Ab	0	अनुपस्थित	Absent

**SGPA और CGPA की गणना**

यूजीसी सेमेस्टर ग्रेडपॉइंट औसत (एसजीपीए) और संचयी ग्रेडपॉइंट औसत (सीजीपीए) की गणना करने के लिए निम्नलिखित प्रक्रिया की सिफारिश करता है:

i. एसजीपीए एक छात्र द्वारा लिए गए सभी पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त ग्रेडपॉइंट के साथ क्रेडिट की संख्या के गुणनफल का योग और एक छात्र द्वारा किए गए पाठ्यक्रमों के क्रेडिट की संख्या का योग है, अर्थात्

$$SGPA(Si) = \frac{\sum(Ci \times Gi)}{\sum Ci}$$

जहाँ  $C_i$ 's पाठ्यक्रम के क्रेडिट की संख्या है और  $G_i$ 's पाठ्यक्रम में छात्र द्वारा प्राप्त ग्रेड पॉइंट है।

SGPA की गणना के लिए उदाहरण

Semester	Course	Credit	LetterGrade	GradePoint	(CreditxGrade)
1	Course1	3	A	8	3 x8=24
1	Course1	4	B +	7	4 x7=28
1	Course1	3	B	6	3 x6=18
1	Course1	3	O	10	3 x10 = 30
1	Course1	3	C	5	3 x5=15
1	Course1	4	B	6	4 x6=24
		20			139
SGPA					139/20=6.95

ii. संचयी ग्रेड प्वाइंट औसत (सीजीपीए) की गणना भी उसी तरीके से की जाती है, जिसमें छात्र द्वारा किसी कार्यक्रम के सभी सेमेस्टर्स में किए गए सभी पाठ्यक्रमों को ध्यान में रखा जाता है, अर्थात्

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum(C_i \times S_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

जहाँ  $S_i$  आठवें सेमेस्टर का SGPA है और  $C_{ii}$  उस सेमेस्टर में क्रेडिट की कुल संख्या है।

CGPA की गणना के लिए उदाहरण

Semester1	Semester2	Semester3	Semester4
Credit 20	Credit 20	Credit 20	Credit 20
SGPA 6.9	SGPA 7.8	SGPA 5.6	SGPA 6.0
CGPA=(20 x6.9 +20x7.8+20x5.6 +20x6.0)/80 = 6.6			

एसजीपीए और सीजीपीए को 2 दशमलव बिंदु तक पूर्णांकित किया जाएगा और ट्रांसक्रिप्ट में रिपोर्ट किया जाएगा।

स्नातक प्रमाणपत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए सभी आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने पर, सीजीपीए की गणना की जाएगी, और यह मान प्रमाणपत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री पर दर्शाया जाएगा। 3-वर्षीय (6 सेमेस्टर) और 4-वर्षीय (8 सेमेस्टर) स्नातक डिग्री में तालिका 4 के अनुसार प्राप्त डिवीजन को भी दर्शाया जाना चाहिए:

#### तालिका-4: प्रभागों का वितरण

प्रभाग	मानदंड
विशिष्टता के साथ प्रथम श्रेणी	उम्मीदवार ने 7.50 या उससे अधिक सीजीपीए के साथ डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए न्यूनतम क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हैं
प्रथम श्रेणी	उम्मीदवार ने 6.00 से अधिक लेकिन 7.50 से कम सीजीपीए के साथ डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए आवश्यक न्यूनतम क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हैं।
द्वितीय श्रेणी	उम्मीदवार ने 4.50 या उससे अधिक लेकिन 6.00 से कम सीजीपीए के साथ डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए आवश्यक न्यूनतम क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हैं।
तृतीय श्रेणी	उम्मीदवार ने 4.00 या उससे अधिक लेकिन 4.50 से कम सीजीपीए के साथ डिग्री प्रदान करने के लिए आवश्यक न्यूनतम क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हैं।



अन्य शैक्षणिक मामलों में इसके अनुप्रयोग को सुविधाजनक बनाने के लिए सीजीपीए को प्रतिशत में परिवर्तित किया जाएगा।

समतुल्य प्रतिशत = सीजीपीए×10 प्रतिशत को दूसरे दशमलव बिंदु तक पूर्णांकित किया जाएगा।

उम्मीदवार को प्रमाणपत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री तब प्रदान की जाएगी जब वह प्रमाणपत्र/डिप्लोमा/डिग्री के लिए आवश्यक न्यूनतम क्रेडिट सफलतापूर्वक अर्जित कर लेगा।

### 30. पदोन्नति नियम

30.1 किसी छात्र को पदोन्नत किया जाएगा और वह किसी भी संख्या में बैंक पेपर के बावजूद प्रथम सेमेस्टर की अंतिम परीक्षा के तुरंत बाद द्वितीय सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश ले सकता है।

30.2 कोई छात्र द्वितीय सेमेस्टर की अंतिम परीक्षा के तुरंत बाद अनंतिम रूप से तृतीय सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश ले सकता है और उसका प्रवेश निश्चित हो जाएगा और उसे तृतीय सेमेस्टर में पदोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते उसने प्रथम और द्वितीय सेमेस्टर दोनों को मिलाकर न्यूनतम 50% क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हों।

30.3 किसी छात्र को पदोन्नत किया जाएगा और वह तीसरे सेमेस्टर के तुरंत बाद चौथे सेमेस्टर में प्रवेश ले सकता है, भले ही तीसरे सेमेस्टर में कितने भी बैंक पेपर हों।

30.4 कोई छात्र चौथे सेमेस्टर की परीक्षा के तुरंत बाद पांचवें सेमेस्टर में अनंतिम रूप से प्रवेश ले सकता है और उसका प्रवेश निश्चित किया जाएगा और उसे पांचवें सेमेस्टर में पदोन्नत किया जाएगा, बशर्ते उसने तीसरे और चौथे सेमेस्टर दोनों को मिलाकर न्यूनतम 50% क्रेडिट अर्जित किए हों, इसके अलावा छात्र को पहले और दूसरे सेमेस्टर के सभी पेपर पास करने होंगे।

30.5 किसी छात्र को पदोन्नत किया जाएगा और वह पांचवें सेमेस्टर के तुरंत बाद छठे सेमेस्टर में कितने भी बैंक पेपर के साथ प्रवेश ले सकता है।

30.6 विषम सेमेस्टर के बैंक पेपर की परीक्षाएं विषम सेमेस्टर की अंतिम परीक्षाओं के साथ आयोजित की जाएंगी, इसी तरह सम सेमेस्टर के बैंक पेपर की परीक्षाएं सम सेमेस्टर की अंतिम परीक्षाओं के साथ आयोजित की जाएंगी।

30.7 इसके अलावा, चौथे सेमेस्टर तक सभी पेपर पास करने वाले छात्रों के लिए 6वें सेमेस्टर के साथ 5वें सेमेस्टर की विशेष परीक्षा आयोजित की जाएगी।

30.8 अंतिम सेमेस्टर के परिणाम की घोषणा के बाद 6वें सेमेस्टर की विशेष परीक्षा आयोजित की जाएगी; केवल 6वें सेमेस्टर में बैंक पेपर वाले छात्र इस विशेष परीक्षा में बैठने के पात्र होंगे।

30.9 कोई छात्र 6वें सेमेस्टर तक के सभी सेमेस्टर पास करने के बाद ही 7वें सेमेस्टर (यूजी का चौथा वर्ष) में प्रवेश ले सकता है।

30.10 कोई छात्र प्रदोन्नति पाएगा और 7वें सेमेस्टर की परीक्षा के तुरंत बाद अनंतिम रूप से 8वें सेमेस्टर (यूजी का चौथा वर्ष) में प्रवेश ले सकता है, भले ही 7वें सेमेस्टर में बैंक पेपरों की संख्या कितनी भी हो। इसके अलावा, 7वें सेमेस्टर के बैंक पेपर पास करने के लिए 8वें सेमेस्टर के साथ 7वें सेमेस्टर की विशेष परीक्षा आयोजित की जाएगी।

30.11 अंतिम सेमेस्टर के परिणाम की घोषणा के तुरंत बाद 8वें सेमेस्टर की विशेष परीक्षा आयोजित की जाएगी। सेमेस्टर के परिणामों के आधार पर परीक्षा आयोजित की जाएगी। 8वें सेमेस्टर में बैंक पेपर वाले कोई भी छात्र इस विशेष परीक्षा में बैठने के लिए पात्र होंगे।

30.12 कोई भी छात्र चौथे वर्ष के प्रारंभ होने से पहले निर्धारित तरीके से उसी के लिए आवेदन करके चौथे वर्ष में ऑनर्स कोर्स चुन सकता है। प्रमुख विषय में चार वर्षीय यूजी ऑनर्स की डिग्री उन लोगों को प्रदान की जाएगी, जिन्होंने तालिका 5 के अनुसार 160 क्रेडिट के बराबर या उससे अधिक के साथ चार वर्षीय डिग्री कार्यक्रम पूरा किया है।

30.13 इसके अलावा, जो छात्र पहले छह सेमेस्टर में 75% या उससे अधिक अंक या समकक्ष 7.5 सीजीपीए प्राप्त करते हैं और स्नातक स्तर पर शोध करना चाहते हैं, वे चौथे वर्ष में एक शोध स्ट्रीम चुन सकते हैं। उन्हें विभाग के किसी संकाय सदस्य के मार्गदर्शन में एक शोध परियोजना या शोध प्रबंध करना चाहिए। शोध परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध प्रमुख विषय में होगा। उनके प्रोजेक्ट कार्य के शोध परिणाम सहकर्मी-समीक्षित पत्रिकाओं में प्रकाशित हो सकते हैं या सम्मेलनों/सेमिनारों में प्रस्तुत किए जा सकते हैं या पेटेंट कराए जा सकते हैं।

30.14 यदि किसी छात्र को रोक दिया जाता है या उच्च सेमेस्टर में पदोन्नति नहीं किया जाता है, तो उसे तब तक रोका जाएगा जब तक कि उसके बैकलॉग पेपर पूरे नहीं हो जाते, जिसके लिए वह अगली उचित परीक्षा में भाग ले सकता है, बशर्ते कि यह कार्यक्रम के लिए अनुमत अधिकतम अवधि के भीतर किया गया हो। ऐसे छात्रों के सतत आंतरिक मूल्यांकन के अंक उस संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम के लिए आगे बढ़ाए जाएंगे जिसमें वह उपस्थित हो रहा है।

30.15 50% क्रेडिट की गणना के लिए सिद्धांत और व्यावहारिक दोनों पाठ्यक्रमों पर विचार किया जाएगा और 0.5 को राउंड अप किया जाएगा।

### 31. ट्रांसक्रिप्ट जारी करना

लेटर ग्रेड, ग्रेड पॉइंट और एसजीपीए और सीजीपीए पर सिफारिशों के आधार पर, विश्वविद्यालय प्रत्येक सेमेस्टर के लिए ट्रांसक्रिप्ट और सभी सेमेस्टर में प्रदर्शन को दर्शाने वाली एक समेकित ट्रांसक्रिप्ट जारी करेगा।

### 32. क्रेडिट ट्रांसफर

32.1 क्रेडिट ट्रांसफर समय-समय पर यूजीसी द्वारा जारी दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार बनाई गई विश्वविद्यालय की नीति के अनुसार लागू किया जाएगा।

32.2 विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्च शिक्षा में अकादमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट की स्थापना और संचालन) विनियम 2021 के तहत स्थापित अकादमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट के सदस्य संस्थान समय-समय पर संशोधित इस विनियमन के प्रावधानों के अनुसार क्रेडिट स्वीकार और हस्तांतरित करेंगे।

32.3 अंतिम पदोन्नति के मामलों को छोड़कर, विश्वविद्यालय अपने बीच छात्रों के क्रेडिट हस्तांतरण की सुविधा प्रदान करेंगे, हालांकि, छात्र को उस विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा तैयार किए गए पाठ्यक्रम के लिए समानता रखते हुए कुछ पात्रता मानदंडों को पूरा करने की आवश्यकता हो सकती है जिसमें छात्र प्रवेश चाहता है।

33. यदि इस अध्यादेश के प्रावधानों की व्याख्या के संबंध में कोई प्रश्न उठता है, तो इसे चर्चा और सिफारिशों के लिए प्रबंधन बोर्ड को भेजा जाएगा।

34. इस पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित वैधानिक निकायों जैसे यूजीसी/एआईसीटीई/पीसीआई/बीसीआई/आरसीआई / सीएओ/किसी अन्य प्रासंगिक नियामक निकाय द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी किए गए दिशा-निर्देशों को कार्यान्वयन के लिए अपनाया जाएगा।

35. इस अध्यादेश के अंतर्गत नहीं आने वाले मामलों में विश्वविद्यालय के सामान्य नियम और विनियम लागू होंगे।

36. यदि यूजीसी भविष्य में इस संबंध में अपने विनियमों में कोई बदलाव अधिसूचित करता है, तो उसे विश्वविद्यालय की अकादमिक परिषद और प्रबंधन बोर्ड की मंजूरी के साथ मौजूदा अध्यादेश में शामिल किया जाएगा।

37. उपरोक्त के बावजूद, विश्वविद्यालय यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि डिग्री/डिप्लोमा/सर्टिफिकेट के लिए अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम यूजीसी या संबंधित वैधानिक निकाय के प्रासंगिक नियमों और मानदंडों द्वारा निर्धारित मानक के अनुरूप होगा।

### 38. सामान्य

38.1 एक बार विद्यार्थी द्वारा उत्तीर्ण हो जाने के बाद, कार्यक्रम को दोहराने या उसमें सुधार करने का कोई प्रावधान नहीं होगा।

38.2 पुनर्मूल्यांकन का कोई प्रावधान नहीं होगा। हालांकि, विश्वविद्यालय के नियम के अनुसार पुनर्मूल्यांकन की अनुमति है।



III	Discipline A-3(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses DSE A/B/C (4) Or Choose one from a pool of courses GE-3(4)	Choose one from a pool of AEC courses (2)	Choose one SEC OR Internship/Apprenticeship/Project/community outreach (2)	Choose one from a pool of courses (2)	22 Credits
	Discipline B-3(4)					
	Discipline C-3(4)					
IV	Discipline A-4(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses DSE A/B/C (4) Or Choose one from a pool of courses GE-4(4)	Choose one from a pool of AEC courses (2)	Choose one SEC OR Internship/Apprenticeship/Project/community outreach (2)	Choose one from a pool of courses (2)	22 Credits
	Discipline B-4(4)					
	Discipline C-4(4)					
Students on exit shall be awarded undergraduate certificated (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) after securing the requisite 88 credits on completion of semester IV						Total = 88 Credits
V	Discipline A-5(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses DSE A/B/C (4)	Choose one from a pool of courses GE-5(4)	Choose one SEC OR Internship/Apprenticeship/Project/community outreach (2)		22 Credits
	Discipline B-5(4)					
	Discipline C-5(4)					
VI	Discipline A-6(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses DSE A/B/C (4)	Choose one from a pool of courses GE-6(4)	Choose one SEC OR Internship/Apprenticeship/Project/community outreach (2)		22 Credits
	Discipline B-6(4)					
	Discipline C-6(4)					
Students on exit shall be awarded Bachelor of (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) after securing the requisite 132 credits on completion of semester VI						Total = 132 Credits
VII	DSC-(4)	Choose three DSE (3x4) courses OR Choose two DSE (2x4) and one GE(4) course OR Choose one DSE and two GE(4) courses OR All three GE 7,8 & 9 (Total=12)			Dissertation on Major (4+2) OR Dissertation on Minor (4+2) OR Academic project/Entrepreneurship(4+2)	22 Credits
VIII	DSC-(4)	Choose three DSE (3x4) courses OR Choose two DSE (2x4) and one GE(4) course OR Choose one DSE and two			Dissertation on Major (4+2) OR Dissertation on Minor (4+2) OR Academic	22 Credits

		GE(4) courses <b>OR</b> All three GE 10,11 & 12 (Total=12)			project/Entrepreneurship(4+2)	
<b><i>Students on exit shall be awarded Bachelor of (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) (Honours or Honours with Academic Project/Entrepreneurship) after securing the requisite 176</i></b>						<b>Total = 176 Credits</b>



**SAMPLE COPY FOR FIRST TO FIFTH**

**ANNEXURE-S-1**

Logo in water mark  
 ——— Name of the University ———

**GRADE SHEET**

Name of the Institute  
 Address of the Institute  
 Name of the Programme

Batch	Year
Enrollment No.	Roll No.
Name of the Student	Examination
Father's/Husband's Name	Mother's Name

Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	8	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	B+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	D	10	40
TOTAL		20	-		146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

\*SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage =  $CGPA \times 10$

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination



SAMPLE COPY FOR SIXTH

ANNEXURE-S-2

Logo in water mark

Name of the University

**GRADE SHEET**

Name of the Institute  
Address of the Institute  
Name of the Programme

Batch 2021-25				Year	
Enrollment No.				Roll No.	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	8	A	8	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	B+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	D	10	40
TOTAL		20			146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					
FINAL RESULT PASS					
Total Credits	CGPA		EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE		DIVISION

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage = CGPAx10

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination

University  
Logo

SAMPLE COPY FOR SEVENTH SEMESTER

ANNEXURE-S-3

Logo in water mark  
 ----- Name of the University -----  
GRADE SHEET

Name of the Institute  
 Address of the Institute  
 Name of the Programme

Batch 2021-23				Year	
Enrollment No.				Roll No.	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	8	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	B+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	D	10	40
TOTAL		20			146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

FINAL RESULT PASS			
Total Credits	CGPA	EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE	DIVISION

SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage = CGPAx10

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination



University Logo	<b>SAMPLE COPY FOR EIGHTH</b>	<b>ANNEXURE-S-4</b>
Logo in water mark ————— Name of the University ————— <b><u>GRADE SHEET</u></b>		

Name of the Institute  
 Address of the Institute  
 Name of the Programme

Batch 2021-23				Year	
Enrollment No.				Roll No.	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	4	24
	Programme 2	4	C	2	8
	Programme 3	10	B+	3	30
TOTAL		20			62
SGPA		(62/20)			3.10

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

FINAL RESULT PASS			
Total Credits	CGPA	EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE	DIVISION

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage = CGPA x 10

Controller of Examination

Registrar

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 अगस्त 2024

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में इस विभाग की समसंख्यक अधिसूचना दिनांक 23-08-2024 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
आर.पी. पाण्डेय, उप-सचिव.

Atal Nagar, the 23rd August 2024

#### NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/S&O/2008/20503, Dated 26-07-2024 has approved the subsequent Ordinance No. 144 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

- 2/ The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Ordinance in Official Gazette.
- 3/ The above Ordinance shall come into force with retrospective effect from 1st July, 2024.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Chhattisgarh,  
R. P. PANDEY, Deputy Secretary.

# ORDINANCE NO. 144

*GOVERNING*

**UNDERGRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS**

*offered by*

**MATS University, Raipur**

*AS PER NEP-2020*

*With effective from Session 2024-25*

**Ordinance under NEP for Certificate, Diploma, Under Graduate and Postgraduate programmes as per UGC Guidelines except Governed/Regulated/Approved by BCI, PCI, MCI, ICAR or any other regulatory body relevant to a specific programme.**

## Ordinance No. 144

**Ordinance under NEP for Certificate, Diploma, Under Graduate and Postgraduate programmes as per UGC Guidelines except Governed/Regulated/Approved by BCI, PCI, MCI, ICAR or any other regulatory body relevant to a specific programme.**

### Preface

The introduction of the Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) and the new Flexible Postgraduate Program at MATS University represents a significant milestone in our commitment to academic excellence and innovation. These programs are meticulously designed in alignment with the visionary National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which aims to revolutionize the Indian education system by making it more holistic, multidisciplinary, and flexible. Our goal is to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to thrive in an ever-changing global landscape.

The FYUP at MATS University is crafted to offer a broad-based education, providing students with the flexibility to customize their learning journey according to their aspirations and career goals. The program is structured with multiple entry and exit points, ensuring that students can gain valuable qualifications at various stages of their academic progression. This approach not only accommodates diverse learner needs but also aligns with global best practices in higher education.

A key feature of the FYUP is its entry and exit policy, which provides students with several opportunities to earn credentials throughout their academic journey. Students have the option to exit after completing the first year, earning a Certificate in their chosen discipline. This provides an early credential for those who may need to enter the workforce or pursue other opportunities. After completing the second year, students can exit with a Diploma, further enhancing their qualifications and employability. Those who complete the third year will be awarded a Bachelor's Degree, offering a solid academic foundation and preparation for various professional fields. Students who choose to complete the fourth year with a focus on research will be awarded a Bachelor's Degree with Research. This option is particularly beneficial for those intending to pursue advanced studies or careers in research and development.

The FYUP curriculum integrates core subjects, electives, and practical experiences, fostering critical

thinking, creativity, and a broad understanding of various disciplines. This multidisciplinary approach ensures that students are well-rounded and equipped to tackle complex real-world problems. The program emphasizes experiential learning, industry internships, and community engagement, ensuring that students are well-prepared to contribute meaningfully to society and the economy. By integrating interdisciplinary learning and innovative pedagogy, we aim to create well-rounded individuals who are not only experts in their respective domains but also responsible global citizens.

The new postgraduate programs at MATS University are designed to provide advanced academic and professional training, with a strong emphasis on flexibility and industry relevance. These programs cater to the diverse needs and aspirations of our students, ensuring that they are well-prepared for the demands of the modern world. The one-year postgraduate program is ideal for students who have completed a four-year undergraduate degree with research. It offers a focused and intensive learning experience, allowing students to gain specialized knowledge and skills in a shorter time frame. This program is particularly suited for those who wish to enhance their qualifications quickly and efficiently.

The two-year postgraduate program offers a comprehensive and in-depth academic experience. Students have the option to exit after the first year with a Postgraduate Diploma, providing an additional credential that can enhance their career prospects. This exit option ensures that students can still benefit from their studies even if they need to step away before completing the full program. The two-year program is designed to deepen students' expertise, foster innovative research, and enhance their problem-solving abilities. With a focus on industry engagement, internships, and community projects, our postgraduate curriculum ensures that graduates are well-prepared to contribute effectively to their chosen professions and society at large.

The admission process for postgraduate programs at MATS University gives due weightage to relevant work experience. This policy recognizes the value of practical knowledge and skills gained outside the academic environment, ensuring that our programs are accessible to a diverse range of students, including working professionals seeking to advance their careers. By valuing work experience, we acknowledge the importance of practical insights and real-world problem-solving abilities that enhance academic learning.

The postgraduate programs emphasize experiential learning, research, and industry engagement. By integrating these elements into the curriculum, we ensure that our graduates are not only academically proficient but also possess the practical skills and industry insights needed to excel in their chosen fields. This approach fosters innovation and prepares students to contribute effectively to the workforce and society. The programs are designed to bridge the gap between academic knowledge and industry needs,

ensuring that our graduates are job-ready and capable of driving progress in their respective domains. MATS University provides an inclusive and dynamic learning environment where students can thrive academically, personally, and professionally. The implementation of the FYUP and the new Flexible Postgraduate Program, as envisioned by NEP 2020, reflects our unwavering commitment to excellence in education. We strive to create a vibrant educational ecosystem that nurtures critical thinking, creativity, and lifelong learning. Our programs are designed to meet the evolving needs of students, educators, and the global community. We recognize the importance of adaptability in education, and our flexible entry and exit policies are a testament to this. By offering multiple pathways and acknowledging the diverse experiences of our students, we ensure that education at MATS University is accessible, relevant, and impactful.

## 1. Short Title and Commencement

- 1.1** The ordinance shall be called as ordinance for all the certificates, Diploma, Undergraduate and Postgraduate programmes as per the guidelines issued by UGC, New Delhi under National Education Policy 2020, except Governed/Regulated/Approved by BCI, PCI, MCI, ICAR or any other regulatory body relevant to a specific programme.
- 1.2** This ordinance shall come into force from the academic session 2024-25.
- 1.3** The provision of the ordinance shall apply to the three year (six semester) Bachelor's Degree or Four year (eight semester) Bachelor's Degree (Honors/Honors with Research), one year/two-year Masters' degree programmes approved as per statutes no. 14 of the MATS University except Governed/Regulated/Approved by BCI, PCI, MCI, ICAR or any other regulatory body relevant to a specific programme.

**Table 1**

S. No.	Faculty	Programmes
1.	Faculty of Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Post Graduate Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)</li> <li>• Master of Business Administration (MBA)</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
2.	Faculty of Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Post Graduate Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (Honors)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)</li> <li>• Master of Science (M.Sc.)</li> <li>• Master of Computer Application (MCA)</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
3.	Faculty of Commerce	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Post Graduate Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Commerce (Honors)</li> <li>• Master of Commerce (M. Com.)</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
4.	Faculty of Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (Honors)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Design</li> <li>• Master of Science (M.Sc.)</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Master of Design</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
5.	Faculty of Life Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (Honors)</li> <li>• Master of Science (M.Sc.)</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
6.	Faculty of Arts and Humanities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Post Graduate Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Arts (Honors)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science (Honors)</li> <li>• Bachelor in Social Work (BSW)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Library and Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.)</li> <li>• Master of Arts (M.A.)</li> <li>• Master in Social Work (MSW)</li> <li>• Master of Library and Information Science (M.L.I.Sc.)</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
7.	Faculty of Engineering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Technology (Honors)</li> <li>• Master of Technology</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>
8.	Faculty of Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diploma</li> <li>• Post Graduate Diploma</li> <li>• Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)</li> <li>• Integrated Teachers Education Program (ITEP) (B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed./B.Com.B.Ed.)</li> <li>• Master of Education (M.Ed.)</li> <li>• Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)</li> <li>• Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.</li> <li>• Ph.D.</li> </ul>



## 2. Definition and keyword

- 2.1** “**Act**” means the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005 and subsequent amendments.
- 2.2** “**University**” means MATS University, Raipur Chhattisgarh established under Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment and Operation) Act, 2005.
- 2.3** “**Student**” means one who has been admitted in the various programme of this University as per procedure decided by MATS University, Raipur for Admission to undergraduate/postgraduate/ degree, diploma and postgraduate diploma courses from time to time.
- 2.4** “**Choice Based Credits System (CBCS)**” means a program that provides choice for students to select from the prescribed courses (Core Courses, Mandatory Courses, Professional Core, Professional Elective, Open Elective, Minor Track, Value Added, Ability Enhancement, Skill Enhancement Courses etc.) as per the guidelines issued by UGC / relevant regulatory body where ever applicable and as approved by the appropriate bodies of the University.
- 2.5** “**Course**” means “papers” through different modes of delivery and is a component of a programme as detailed out in the respective program structure.
- 2.6** “**Credits Point**” means the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.
- 2.7** “**Credits**” means a unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (lecture, tutorial or seminar) per week or two hours of practical work /field work/project etc. per week. The number of credits for each course shall be defined in the respective examination scheme.
- 2.8** “**Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)**” means a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student in all semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credits points secured by a student in various courses registered up to the semester concerned and the sum of the total credit points of all the registered courses in those semesters concerned. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.
- 2.9** “**Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)**” means a measure of performance of a

student in a particular semester. It is the ratio of total credits points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total credits of all courses in that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.

- 2.10 "Grade Point"** means a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale or as prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 2.11 "Letter Grade"** means an index of the performance of students in a course. Grades are denoted by letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P, F and AB.
- 2.12 "Semester"** means an academic session spread over 14-20 weeks of teaching work. The odd semester may normally be scheduled from July to December and even semester from January to June.
- 2.13 "Grade Sheet"** means a certificate based on the grades earned. Grade sheet shall be issued to all the students registered for the examination after every semester. The grade sheet shall contain the course details (code, title, number of credits, grade secured) along with SGPA of the semester and CGPA earned till that semester. The final semester grade sheet shall also reflect the cumulative total of marks obtained by the student in all semesters out of maximum marks allocated for which the grades of the program were evaluated. However, the final result shall be based on the grades/CGPA.
- 2.14 "Transcript"** means a certificate issued to all enrolled students in a program after successful completion of the program. It contains the SGPA of all semesters and the CGPA.
- 2.15 "NEP"** means National Education policy-2020.
- 2.16 "NSQF"** means National Skills Qualifications Framework defined in NEP 2020.
- 2.17 "NHEQF"** means National Higher Education Qualification Framework defined in NEP 2020.
- 2.18 "UCF"** means Unified Credits Framework defined in NEP 2020.
- 2.19 "Undergraduate Certificate"** means students who completed the requirement of NHEQF Level 4.5/ UCF Level 5.

- 2.20 “Undergraduate Diploma”** means students who completed the requirement of NHEQF Level 5 / UCF Level 6.
- 2.21 “Bachelor Degree”** means students who completed the requirement of NHEQF Level 5.5/ UCF Level 7.
- 2.22 “Bachelor Degree (Honours/Honours with Research)”** means students who completed the requirement of NHEQF Level 6/ UCF Level 8.
- 2.23 “Postgraduate Degree”** 2 year PG: Students entering 2 year PG after a 3 year UG programme or 1 year PG: Students entering 1 year PG after a 4 year UG programme with Honors / Honors with Research.
- 2.24 “Postgraduate Diploma”** For the PG programme, there shall only be one exit point for those who join two-year PG programme. Students who exit at the end of 1st year shall be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma.
- 2.25 “Course Registration”** refers to the registration to courses of study in every semester by every student under the supervision of a faculty advisor (also called mentor, counsellor, class teacher, etc.), in the University to maintain the proper record.
- 2.26 “Course Evaluation”** represents the measurement of the impact of the teaching-learning process and offers an opportunity for improving the quality of learning in courses and teaching performance. Courses evaluation is done by adopting different methods such as tests, quizzes, assignments, etc., during the teaching-learning period at the end of some modules or chapters of syllabus contents and at the end of the semester. While the former part of the evaluation is called the continuous internal assessment and the later part of the evaluation is called end semester assessment.
- 2.27 “Credit Based Course Structure”** Each course carries a defined number of credits. The credits are based on the course structure, including the teaching mode and the number of contact hours for lecture, tutorial, and practical classes. Credits are based on the number of contact hours, course content, and teaching methodology and allotted maximum marks. The credits shall be awarded by the University. The credits can be calculated as follows:
- One hour of theory or one hour of tutorial or two hours of laboratory work per

week for 12-15 weeks resulting in the award of one credit.

- Credits for internship shall be one credit per week of training, subject to a maximum of four credits in a semester.
- Project/Dissertation: two hours of Project/Research work per week for 12-15 weeks resulting in the award of one credit.

**2.28 "Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)"** is a national-level facility which shall promote the flexibility of the curriculum framework and interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary academic mobility of students across the higher education institutions (HEIs) in the country with appropriate "credit transfer" mechanism.

**2.29 "Multiple Entry and Exit"** means the multiple entries and exit points in the academic programs offered at HEIs that would remove rigid boundaries and create new possibilities for students. There are occasions when learners have to give up their education mid-way for various reasons. To facilitate flexible learning within the stipulated period, multiple exit and entry options are given to the needy students. The student can exit from the program only at the end of the even semester/s (2nd, 4th, and 6th semester) and the entry option is provided to the students at the beginning of the odd semester/s (3rd, 5th and 7th semester).

### 3. **Eligibility for Admission:**

- 3.1** Admission rules and guidelines for admission to these programmes shall be as per rules and regulations framed by UGC and the State Government from time to time.
- 3.2** The student who has passed the Grade 12<sup>th</sup> Examination from CG Board of Secondary Education, Chhattisgarh or an equivalent examination from any other board recognized by the State and Central Government and other statutory bodies or fulfills eligible conditions as laid down by concerned regulatory body, in which case the later shall prevail to these Undergraduate Program.

### **Number of Seats:**

- 3.3** Student enrolment in a programme shall be restricted to the seats duly approved by the Academic Council of the University. The additional increase in the seats can be done after the approval of Academic Council and Board of Management.
- 3.4** The in-take capacity shall be determined in advance by the University under the

provisions of this Ordinance and shall be applicable from the academic session 2024-25.

- 3.5** Depending upon the academic and physical facilities available, the University may earmark seats to a maximum of 10% of the seats sanctioned for the previous year of the programme for lateral entrants in the second year, third year, fourth year of a first-degree programme, if the students have successfully completed the first year/second year/third year of the same programme in any institution and wants to re-enter into the programme after a break in studies.

**3.6 Admission and Supernumerary seats of International Students**

1. The University may admit international students based on the equivalence of entry qualification held by them. The equivalence is to be determined by the University Grants Commission (UGC) or any other body recognised by UGC for such purpose or the concerned regulatory bodies of the country. The University may adopt a transparent admission process for admitting the international students.
2. The University may create up to 25% supernumerary seats for international students, over and above of their total sanctioned enrolment for undergraduate and postgraduate programmes. The decision regarding 25% supernumerary seats has to be carried out by the concerned higher educational institutions as per specific guidelines/regulations issued by the regulatory bodies considering the infrastructure, faculty and other requirements.
3. The 25% of the supernumerary seats for international students will not include the international students under exchange programmes offered through Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between institutions or between Government of India and other countries.
4. Depending on the availability of infrastructure and qualified faculty, efforts should be made to distribute these 25% seats among all departments, schools, centres or any other academic unit of the higher educational institution, wherever possible.
5. The supernumerary seats shall be exclusively meant for the international students both in the Undergraduate and Post-graduate programmes. A seat remained unfilled in the supernumerary category, shall not be allocated to anyone other than an international student. International students in this context shall be defined as the one who shall possess a foreign passport.
6. The provision of creating supernumerary seats for international students should be formalized by way of approval of statutory body/bodies of the University in accordance with the guidelines/regulations issued by the regulatory bodies from time to time.

- 3.7** Documents required (TC/CC/Migration etc.) for admission to these programs by National or International students shall be as per guidelines issued by regulatory bodies or decided by the Academic Council with prior approval from the Board of

Management.

- 3.8** To enable multiple entry and exit points in the academic programmes, qualifications such as certificate, diploma, and degree are organized in a series of levels in an ascending order from level 4.5 to level 6. Level 4.5 represents Certificate, level 5 represents Diploma, level 5.5 represents Bachelor's degree and 6 represents Bachelor Degree (Honors/Honors with Research)/B.Tech./B.E./PG-Diploma. Qualification and minimum credit requirements are as mentioned in **Table-1**. The entry and exit options for students, who enter the undergraduate programme, shall be as under:

**UG Certificate:** Students who opt to exit after completion of the first year and have secured 40 credits shall be awarded a UG certificate if, in addition, they complete one vocational course of 4 credits during the summer vacation of the first year. These students are allowed to re-enter the degree programme within three years and complete the degree programme within the stipulated maximum period of seven years.

**UG Diploma:** Students who opt to exit after completion of the second year and have secured 80 credits shall be awarded the UG diploma if, in addition, they complete one vocational course of 4 credits during the summer vacation of the second year. These students are allowed to re-enter within a period of three years and complete the degree programme within the maximum period of seven years.

**3 year UG Degree:** Students who wish to undergo a 3-year UG programme shall be awarded UG Degree in the Major discipline after successful completion of three years, securing 120 credits and satisfying the minimum credit requirement.

**4 year UG Degree (Honours):** A four-year UG Honours degree in the major discipline shall be awarded to those who complete a four-year degree programme with 160 credits and have satisfied the credit requirements as given in **Table 1**.

**4 year UG Degree (Honours with Research):** Students who secure 75% marks and above in the first six semesters and wish to undertake research at the undergraduate level can choose a research stream in the fourth year. They should do a research project or dissertation under the guidance of a faculty member of the University. The research project/dissertation shall be in the major discipline. The students who secure 160 credits, including 12 credits from a research project/dissertation, are awarded UG Degree (Honours with Research).

**UG Degree Programmes with Single Major:** A student has to secure a minimum of 50% credits from the major discipline for the 3-year/4-year UG degree to be awarded a single major.

**UG Degree Programmes with Double Major:** A student has to secure a minimum of 40% credits from the second major discipline for the 3-year/4-year UG degree to be awarded a double major.

**Interdisciplinary UG Programmes:** The credits for core courses shall be distributed among the constituent disciplines/subjects so as to get core competence in the interdisciplinary programme.

**Multidisciplinary UG Programmes:** In the case of students pursuing a multidisciplinary programme of study, the credits to core courses shall be distributed among the broad disciplines such as Life sciences, Physical Sciences, Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Data Analysis, Social Sciences, Humanities, etc.,

The statutory bodies of the University such as the Board of Studies and Academic Council shall decide on the list of courses under major category and credit distribution for double major, interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary programmes. Minimum Credit Requirements to Award Degree under Each Category

**Table 1: Qualification Type and Credit Requirements.**

NHEQF levels	Qualification title/nomenclature	Credit Requirements (Minimum)
Level 4.5	Undergraduate Certificate (in the field of learning/discipline) for those who exit after the first year (2 semesters) of the undergraduate programme. (Programme duration: First year or 2 semesters of the undergraduate programme)	40 credits
Level 5	Undergraduate Diploma (in the field of learning/discipline) for those who exit after the first two years (4 semesters) of the undergraduate programme (Programme duration: First two years or 4 semesters of the undergraduate programme)	80 credits
Level 5.5	Bachelor's Degree (examples: Bachelor of Arts; Bachelor of Science; Bachelor of Commerce; Bachelor of Business Administration, etc. (Programme duration: Three years or 6 semesters).	120 credits

Level 5.5	Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc). (Programme duration: 3 years or 6 semesters).	120 credits
Level 6	Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.); Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) (Programme duration: Four years or 8 semesters).	160 credits
Level 6	B.A., B.Ed.; B.Sc., B.Ed.; B.Com., B.Ed. (4-year dual-degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme)	160 credits
Level 6	Bachelor's\ Degree (Honours/ Honours with Research). (Programme duration: Four years or 8 semesters).	160 credits
Level 6	Post-Graduate Diploma. For those who exit after successful completion of the first year or two semesters of the 2-year master's programme). (Programme duration: One year or 2 semesters).	40 credits
Level 6.5	Master's degree. (e.g. M.A.; M.Com., M.Sc.; etc.) (Programme duration: Two years or four semesters after obtaining a 3-year Bachelor's degree).	80 credits
Level 6.5	Master's degree (e.g. M.A.; M.Com., M.Sc.; etc.) (Programme duration: One year or 2 semesters after obtaining a 4- year Bachelor's degree (Honours/	40 credits
Level 7	Master's degree (e.g. ME; M.Tech. etc.) (Programme duration: Two years or four semesters after obtaining a Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.E., B.Tech.etc.).	80 credits
Level 8	Doctoral degree	Credits for course work and, a thesis and published work

**Note: -**

- Honours students not undertaking research shall do 3 courses for 12 credits in lieu of a research project/Dissertation.
- As per the guidelines promulgated by UGC/Statutory bodies, the university may allot additional credits in a manner that shall facilitate the students to meet the minimum credit requirements.



#### **4. Curricular Components of the Undergraduate Programme**

The curriculum consists of major stream courses, minor stream courses and courses from other disciplines, language courses, skill courses, and a set of courses on Environmental education, understanding India, Digital and technological solutions, Health & Wellness, Yoga education, and sports and fitness. At the end of the second semester, students can decide either to continue with the chosen major or request a change of major. The minor stream courses include vocational courses which shall help the students to equip with job-oriented skills.

#### **5. Disciplinary/Interdisciplinary Major:**

The major would provide the opportunity for a student to pursue in-depth study of a particular subject or discipline. Students may be allowed to change major within the broad discipline at the end of the second semester by giving her/him sufficient time to explore interdisciplinary courses during the first year. Advanced-level disciplinary/interdisciplinary courses, a course in research methodology, and a project/dissertation shall be conducted in the seventh semester. The final semester shall be devoted to seminar presentation, preparation, and submission of project report/dissertation. The project work/dissertation shall be on a topic in the disciplinary programme of study or an interdisciplinary topic.

#### **6. Disciplinary/ Interdisciplinary Minor:**

Students shall have the option to choose courses from disciplinary/interdisciplinary minors and skill-based courses relating to a chosen vocational education programme. Students who take a sufficient number of courses in a discipline or an interdisciplinary area of study other than the chosen major shall qualify for a minor in that discipline or in the chosen interdisciplinary area of study. A student may declare the choice of the minor and vocational stream at the end of the second semester, after exploring various courses.

#### **7. Vocational Education and Training:**

Vocational Education and Training shall form an integral part of the undergraduate programme to impart skills along with theory and practical. A minimum of 12 credits shall be allotted to the 'Minor' stream relating to Vocational Education and Training and these can be related to the major or minor discipline or choice of the student. These courses shall be useful to find a job for those students who exit before completing the programme.

#### **8. Courses from Other Disciplines (Multidisciplinary) (9 Credits):**

All UG students are required to undergo 3 introductory-level courses relating to any of the

broad disciplines given below. These courses are intended to broaden the intellectual experience and form part of liberal arts and science education. Students are not allowed to choose or repeat courses already undergone at the higher secondary level (12th class) in the proposed major and minor stream under this category.

- 8.1 Natural and Physical Sciences:** Students can choose basic courses from disciplines such as Natural Science, for example, Biology, Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Physics, Biophysics, Astronomy and Astrophysics, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Microbiology, Forensic Science. etc.
- 8.2 Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Applications:** Courses under this category shall facilitate the students to use and apply tools and techniques in their major and minor disciplines. The course may include training in programming software like Python among others and applications software like STATA, SPSS, Tally, etc. Basic courses under this category shall be helpful for science and social science in data analysis and the application of quantitative tools.
- 8.3 Library, Information, and Media Sciences:** Courses from this category shall help the students to understand the recent developments in information and media science (journalism, mass media, and communication).
- 8.4 Commerce and Management:** Courses include Business Management, Accountancy, Finance, Financial Institutions, Fintech, etc.
- 8.5 Humanities and Social Sciences:** The courses relating to Social Sciences, for example, Anthropology, Communication and Media, Economics, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Psychology, Social Work, Sociology, etc. shall enable students to understand the individuals and their social behaviour, society, and nation. Students be introduced to survey methodology and available large-scale databases for India. The courses under humanities include, for example, Archaeology, History, Comparative Literature, Arts & Creative expressions, Creative Writing and Literature, language(s), Philosophy, etc., and interdisciplinary courses relating to humanities. The list of Courses that can include interdisciplinary subjects such as Cognitive Science, Environmental Science, Gender Studies, Global Environment & Health, International Relations, Political Economy and Development, Sustainable Development, Women's and Gender Studies, etc. shall be useful to understand society.

**9. Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) (08 Credits): Modern Indian Language (MIL) & English Language Focused on Language and Communication Skills.**

Students are required to achieve competency in a Modern Indian Language (MIL) and in the English language with special emphasis on language and communication skills. The courses aim

at enabling the students to acquire and demonstrate the core linguistic skills, including critical reading and expository and academic writing skills that help students articulate their arguments and present their thinking clearly and coherently and recognize the importance of language as a mediator of knowledge and identity. They would also enable students to acquaint themselves with the cultural and intellectual heritage of the chosen MIL and English language, as well as to provide a reflective understanding of the structure and complexity of the language/literature related to both the MIL and English language. The courses shall also emphasize the development and enhancement of skills such as communication, and the ability to participate/conduct discussion and debate.

**10. Skills Enhancement Courses (SEC):**

These courses are aimed at imparting practical skills, hands-on training, soft skills, etc., to enhance the employability of students. The University may design courses as per the students' needs and available resources.

**11. Value-Added Courses (VAC) Common to All UG Students (6-8 Credits)**

**11.1 Understanding India:** The course aims at enabling the students to acquire and demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of contemporary India with its historical perspective, the basic framework of the goals and policies of national development, and the constitutional obligations with special emphasis on constitutional values and fundamental rights and duties. The course would also focus on developing an understanding among student-teachers of the Indian knowledge systems, the Indian education system, and the roles and obligations of teachers to the nation in general and to the school/community/society. The course shall attempt to deepen knowledge about and understanding of India's freedom struggle and of the values and ideals that it represented to develop an appreciation of the contributions made by people of all sections and regions of the country, and help learners understand and cherish the values enshrined in the Indian Constitution and to prepare them for their roles and responsibilities as effective citizens of a democratic society.

**11.2 Environmental science/education:** The course seeks to equip students with the ability to apply the acquired knowledge, skills, attitudes, and values required to take appropriate actions for mitigating the effects of environmental degradation, climate change, and pollution, effective waste management, conservation of biological diversity, management of biological resources, forest and wildlife conservation, and sustainable development and living. The course shall also deepen the knowledge and understanding of India's environment in its totality, its interactive processes, and its effects on the future quality of people's lives.

- 11.3 Digital and technological solutions:** Courses in cutting-edge areas that are fast gaining prominences, such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), 3-D machining, big data analysis, machine learning, drone technologies, and Deep learning with important applications to health, environment, and sustainable living that shall be woven into undergraduate education for enhancing the employability of the youth.
- 11.4 Health & Wellness, Yoga education, sports, and fitness:** Course components relating to health and wellness seek to promote an optimal state of physical, emotional, intellectual, social, spiritual, and environmental well-being of a person. Sports and fitness activities shall be organized outside the regular University working hours. Yoga education would focus on preparing the students physically and mentally for the integration of their physical, mental, and spiritual faculties, and equipping them with basic knowledge about one's personality, maintaining self-discipline and self-control, to learn to handle oneself well in all life situations. The focus of sports and fitness components of the courses shall be on the improvement of physical fitness including the improvement of various components of physical and skills-related fitness like strength, speed, coordination, endurance, and flexibility; acquisition of sports skills including motor skills as well as basic movement skills relevant to a particular sport; improvement of tactical abilities; and improvement of mental abilities.

The University shall introduce other innovative value-added courses relevant to the discipline or common to all UG programmes as per requirement.

## 12. Indian Knowledge System

Course content related to Indian Knowledge System (IKS) shall also be incorporated in syllabus.

- A. IKS shall be an integral part of the UG course curriculum for all disciplines.
- B. The credits taken into IKS should be at least 5% of total mandated credits in Four Years UG programmes. At least 50% of the credits apportioned to the IKS shall be assigned to the core disciplinary and multidisciplinary courses. The students may be allowed to opt for internship/apprenticeship in any of the disciplines/topics that are part of IKS.
- C. In addition, University shall ensure to have minimum one/two paper in foundational courses of IKS preferably during the first four semester of UG programme with minimum three/four credit (Three Years/Four Years UG programmes respectively) as a part of Value added Course (VAC).
- D. The courses under IKS shall be categorized into Foundational Courses (Specialized to IKS) and Elective courses (Discipline Specific) in selected disciplines/multidiscipline.

- I. Foundational Courses: This will cover the basic knowledge of IKS and it may contain basic knowledge of Indian literature, Culture, Astronomy, Art & Crafts, Architecture, Music etc.
- II. Elective courses (Discipline Specific): It contains the advanced knowledge pertaining to the specific discipline such as Indian Mathematics and Indian Astronomy. This will be part of Major discipline.

### **13. Summer Internship /Apprenticeship (2 – 4 Credits)**

A key aspect of the new UG programme is induction into actual work situations. All students shall also undergo internships / Apprenticeships in a firm, industry, or organization or Training in labs with faculty and researchers in their own or other HEIs research institutions during the summer term. Students shall be provided with opportunities for internships with local industry, business organizations, health and allied areas, local governments (such as panchayats, municipalities), Parliament or elected representatives, media organizations, artists, crafts persons, and a wide variety of organizations so that students may actively engage with the practical side of their learning and, as a by-product, further improve their employability. Students who wish to exit after the first two semesters shall undergo a 4-credit work-based learning/internship during the summer term in order to get a UG Certificate.

### **14. Community Engagement and Service:**

The curricular component of ‘community engagement and service’ seeks to expose students to the socio-economic issues in society so that the theoretical learnings can be supplemented by actual life experiences to generate solutions to real-life problems. This can be part of summer term activity or part of a major or minor course depending upon the major discipline.

### **15. Field-Based Learning/Minor Project:**

The field-based learning/ minor project shall attempt to provide opportunities for students to understand the different socio-economic contexts. It shall aim at giving students exposure to development-related issues in rural and urban settings. It shall provide opportunities for students to observe situations in rural and urban contexts, and to observe and study actual field situations regarding issues related to socioeconomic development. Students shall be given opportunities to gain a first-hand understanding of the policies, regulations, organizational structures, processes, and programmes that guide the development process. They would have the opportunity to gain an understanding of the complex socio-economic problems in the community, and innovative practices required to generate solutions to the identified problems. This may be a summer term project or part of a major or minor course depending on the subject of study.

## 16. Research Project / Dissertation

Students choosing a 4 Year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research) are required to take up research projects under the guidance of a faculty member. The students are expected to complete the Research Project in the eighth semester. The research outcomes of their project work may be published in peer-reviewed journals or may be presented in conferences /seminars or may be patented.

The principle of calculating credits acquired by a candidate by virtue of relevant experiential learning including relevant experience and professional levels acquired and attaining proficiency levels (post-completion of an academic grade/ skill-based program) gained by the learner/student in the industry for PG programmes is given in the Table below:

### Credit Assignment for relevant experience / proficiency

<b>Experience cum Proficiency Levels</b>	<b>Description of the relevant Experiential learning including relevant experience and professional levels acquired and attaining proficiency levels</b>	<b>Weightage/ multiplication Factor</b>	<b>No. of years of experience (Only indicative)</b>
Trained/ Qualification attained	Someone who has completed the coursework/ education/ training and has been taught the skills and knowledge needed for a particular job or activity	1	Less than or equal to 1 year
Proficient	Proficient would mean having the level of advancement in a particular profession, skillset, or knowledge	1.3 3	More than 1 less than or equal to 4
Expert	Expert means having high level of knowledge and experience in a trade or profession	1.6 7	More than 4 less than or equal to 7

Master	Master is someone having exceptional skill or knowledge of a subject/domain	2	More than 7
--------	---	---	-------------

## 17. Other Activities:

This component shall include participation in activities related to National Service Scheme (NSS), National Cadet Corps (NCC), adult education/literacy initiatives, mentoring school students, and other similar activities.

## 18. Massive Open Online Course (MOOC's)

MOOC's provide flexibility to learners to switch to alternative modes (offline, ODL, online learning & hybrid mode). The University as per the guidelines/recommendations received from UGC allows up to 40 percent (40%) of the total courses / credit units being offered in a semester of a programme offered through the SWAYAM/ NPTEL or any other online UGC approved platform.

The university shall develop its guidelines for the implementation of MOOC-based courses. These guidelines outline the process of course selection, credit transfer, and other relevant aspects to ensure a smooth integration of MOOCs into the curriculum.

## 19. Structure for Undergraduate Programme: Semester System

As per NEP and guidelines from UGC during the Three years Bachelor programme/Four years Bachelor with Honours/ Honours with Research, students get opportunities for multiple exits and entries in the programme with earning a Certificate/Diploma/Degree after the completion of required minimum credit units as per the **Table 1**:

\* Student exiting the programme after securing 40 credits (Level 4.5: who shall be awarded UG Certificate) or 80 credits (Level 5: who shall be awarded UG Diploma) are also required to secure 4 additional credits in work/domain based vocational courses offered during summer term or industrial internship/apprenticeship.

The 4-year Bachelor's degree programme is considered a preferred option since it would provide the opportunity to experience the full range of holistic and multidisciplinary education in addition to a focus on the chosen major and minor as per the choice of the student. (**Table – II A & B**)

**Table II A: Minimum credit requirement to award degree under each category**

Sr. No.	Category of Course	Minimum Credit Requirement	
		3- Years UG Programmes	4- Years UG Programmes
1	Major (Core) Courses	60(50%)	80 (50%)
2	Minor (Elective) Courses	24	32
3	Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary/ Allied Courses	09	09
4	AEC (Ability Enhancement Courses)	08	08
5	SEC (Skill Enhancement Courses)	09	09
6	VAD (Value Added Courses) including Indian Knowledge System (IKS)	06-08	06-08
7	Summer Internship	02-04	02-04
8	Dissertation/(Research Project)		12
	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>160</b>

**Note:- Honours student not undertaking research will do three courses of 12 credits in lieu of a research project/desertation.**

**Table II B: The Semester-wise and Broad Course Category-wise Distribution of credits of the Undergraduate Programme:**

Semester	Discipline Specific Courses Core	Minor	Inter-disciplinary Courses	Ability Enhancement courses (Language)	Skill Enhancement courses Internship/ Dissertation	Common Value-Added Courses	Total Credits
<b>I</b>	<b>(100 level)</b>	<b>(100 Level)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 or 2 courses )</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>(100 level)</b>	<b>(100 Level)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 or 2 courses)</b>	<b>20</b>



	<b>Students exiting the programme after securing 40 credits shall be awarded UG Certificate in the relevant Discipline /Subject provided they secure 4 credits in work based vocational courses offered during summer term or internship / Apprenticeship / Skill Enhancement Course in addition to 6 credits from skill based courses earned during first and second semester.</b>						<b>40</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>(200 level)</b>	<b>(200 &amp; above)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>IV</b>	<b>(200 level)</b>	<b>(200 &amp; above) I -</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>(1 course)</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>20</b>
	<b>Students exiting the programme after securing 80 credits shall be awarded UG Diploma in the relevant Discipline /Subject provided they secure additional 4 credit in skill based vocational courses offered during first year or second year summer term.</b>						<b>80</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>(300 Level)</b>	<b>(200 &amp; above)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(Internship)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>VI</b>	<b>(300 Level)</b>	<b>(200 &amp; above)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>Students who want to undertake 3-year UG programme shall be awarded UG Degree in the relevant Discipline /Subject upon securing 120 credits</b>						<b>120</b>
<b>VII</b>	<b>(400 Level)</b>	<b>(300 &amp; above)</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>VIII</b>	<b>(400 Level)</b>	<b>(300 &amp; above)</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>(Research Project/ Dissertation)</b>		<b>20</b>
	<b>Students shall be awarded UG Degree (Honours) with Research in the relevant</b>						<b>160</b>
	<b>Discipline (Subject provided they secure 160 credits)</b>						

**Note:**

- a) Only the minimum total number of credits in each semester is indicated above. The University may decide the number of credits for each course (e.g., Major, Minor, Multidisciplinary, etc.) to fulfil the minimum number of credit requirements. The University may offer additional 10% credit if required.

- b) Students may be permitted to audit course(s) of their choice offered by the University provided they meet the pre-requisite for the course.
- c) Minor stream courses can be from the 3<sup>rd</sup> 300 or above level and 50% of the total credits from minors must be secured in the relevant subject/discipline and another 50% of the total credits from a minor can be earned from any discipline as per students' choice.
- d) Students are not allowed to take the same courses studied in the 12th class under the interdisciplinary category.
- e) 40% of the credits in any category may be earned through online courses approved by the University as per the existing UGC regulations.
- f) VIII-Semester core major may be seminar-based with students' presentations and discussions.
- g) Students may be encouraged to enroll in activities such as NSS/NCC.

### Structure of PG-Programmes

**For 2-year PG:** Students entering 2-year PG after a 3-year UG programme can choose to do (i) only course work in the third and fourth semester or (ii) course work in the third semester and research in the fourth semester or (iii) only research in the third and fourth semester.

**1-year PG:** Students entering 1-year PG after a 4-year UG programme can choose to do (i) only coursework or (ii) research or (iii) coursework and research.

**5-year Integrated Programme (UG+PG):** At the PG level, the curricular component of 5-year integrated programme will be similar to that of 2-year PG mentioned above.

### Credit Distribution

#### a) For 1-year PG

Curricular Components	PG Programme (one year) for 4-yr UG (Hons./Hons. with Research)			
	Minimum Credits			
	Course Level	Coursework	Research thesis/project/Patent	Total Credits
Coursework + Research	500	20	20	40

Coursework	500	40	--	40
Research	-	-	40	

**b) For 2-year PG**

Curricular Components		Two-Year PG Programme (Generic and Professional) Minimum Credits			
		Course Level	Coursework	Research thesis/project/Patent	Total Credits
PG Diploma		400	40	--	40
1 <sup>st</sup> Year (1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester)		400 500	24 16	--	40
Students who exit at the end of 1 <sup>st</sup> year shall be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma					
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year (3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Coursework & Research	500	20	20	40
	Coursework	500	40	--	40
	(or) Research	--	--	40	40

**Exit Point:**

For those who join 2 year PG programmes, there shall only be one exit point. Students who exit at the end of 1st year shall be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma.

The PG programme should include vocational courses relevant to the chosen discipline.

**Levels of Courses:**

Courses shall be coded based on the learning outcomes, level of difficulty, and academic rigor. The coding structure is as follows:

- 0-99:** Pre-requisite courses required to undertake an introductory course which will be a pass or fail course with no credits. It will replace the existing informal way of offering bridge courses that are conducted in some of the colleges/ universities.
- 100-199:** Foundation or introductory courses that are intended for students to gain an

understanding and basic knowledge about the subjects and help decide the subject or discipline of interest. These courses may also be prerequisites for courses in the major subject. These courses generally would focus on foundational theories, concepts, perspectives, principles, methods, and procedures of critical thinking in order to provide a broad basis for taking up more advanced courses. These courses seek to equip students with the general education needed for advanced study, expose students to the breadth of different fields of study; provide a foundation for specialized higher-level coursework; acquaint students with the breadth of (inter) disciplinary fields in the arts, humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, and to the historical and contemporary assumptions and practices of vocational or professional fields; and to lay the foundation for higher level coursework.

- iii. **200-299:** Intermediate-level courses including subject-specific courses intended to meet the credit requirements for minor or major areas of learning. These courses can be part of a major and can be pre-requisite courses for advanced-level major courses.
- iv. **300-399:** Higher-level courses which are required for majoring in a disciplinary/interdisciplinary area of study for the award of a degree.
- v. **400-499:** Advanced courses which would include lecture courses with practicum, seminar-based course, term papers, research methodology, advanced laboratory experiments/software training, research projects, hands-on-training, internship/apprenticeship projects at the undergraduate level or First year Postgraduate theoretical and practical courses.
- vi. **500-599:** Courses at first-year Master's degree level for a 2-year Master's degree programme
- vii. **600-699:** Courses for second-year of 2-year Master's or 1-year Master's degree programme
- viii. **700 -799 & above:** Courses limited to doctoral students.

## 20. Nomenclature of Undergraduate Programmes

The undergraduate degree programmes shall be of either 3-year or 4-year duration with multiple exit/entry options (Certificate/Diploma/Degree).

The UG programmes offered by the University shall be revised with new nomenclature as per the UGC Guidelines.

The Credit requirements for the undergraduate programmes, are given in **Table – I**.

## 21. Nomenclature of Postgraduate Programmes

The nomenclature of post-graduate programme/post-graduate diploma programme offered by

the university shall be as per the UGC guidelines.

## 22. Admission Paths for the Postgraduate Programme:

- a) Students shall be admitted to a two-year programme with the second year devoted entirely to research for those who have completed the three-year Bachelor's programme
- b) Students completing a four-year Bachelor's programme with Honours/Honours with Research, maybe admitted to a one-year Master's programme
- c) A student is eligible for admission in a PG programme either in the major or minor discipline taken by the student in his/her UG programme.
- d) Irrespective of the major or minor disciplines taken by a student in a UG programme, a student is eligible for admission in any discipline of PG programmes if the student qualifies the National level or University level entrance examination in the discipline of PG programme.
- e) Candidates who have completed 4-year UG programme or a 3 year UG and 2 year PG programme or 5 year integrated programme (UG + PG) in STEM subjects will be eligible for admission in M.E., M. Tech. in allied areas.
- f) There may be an integrated five-year Bachelor's/Master's programme.

**Entry 5:** The entry requirement for Level 6.5 is

- a) A Bachelor's Degree (Honours/Honours with Research) for the one-year/two-semester Master's degree programme.
- b) A Bachelor's Degree for the two-year/four-semester Master's degree programme.
- c) A Bachelor's Degree for the one-year/two-semester Post-Graduate Diploma programme.
- d) A programme of study leading to the Master's degree and Post-Graduate Diploma is open to those who have met the entrance requirements, including specified levels of attainment, in the programme admission regulations. Admission to a programme of study is based on the evaluation of documentary evidence (including the academic record) of the applicant's ability to undertake postgraduate study in a specialist field of enquiry.

**Exit 5:** For postgraduate programmes, there shall only be one exit point for those who join the two-year Master's programme, that is, at the end of the first year of the Master's programme. Students who exit after the first year shall be awarded the Post-Graduate Diploma.

## 23. Credit Requirements of Postgraduate Programmes

- a) A one-year/two-semester Master's degree programme builds on a Bachelor's degree with Honours/Honours with Research and requires 40 credits for individuals who have

- completed a Bachelor's degree with Honours/Honours with Research.
- b) The two-year/four-semester Master's degree programme builds on a Bachelor's degree and requires a total of 80 credits from both years of the programme, with 40 credits in the first year and 40 credits in the second year of the programme at level 7.
- c) A one-year/two-semester Post-Graduate Diploma programme builds on a Bachelor's degree and requires 40 credits for individuals who have completed a Bachelor's degree.
- \* A student shall be allowed to enter/re-enter only at the odd semester and can only exit after the even semester. Re-entry at various levels as lateral entrants in academic programmes should be based on the earned credits and proficiency test records.
- \* The validity of credits earned shall be to a maximum period of seven years or as specified by the ABC. The procedure for depositing credits earned, its shelf life, redemption of credits, would be as per UGC (Establishment and Operationalization of Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) scheme in Higher Education) Regulations, 2021.

## 24. Norms for Duration, Entry Level Qualifications and Statutory Reservations for the Technical Programmes

To make the students employable after every exit, the skill component with progressive enhancement in skills in respective disciplines may be introduced in the curriculum right from the 1st year of the program by the concerned regulatory body/ University/ Technical Board, as the case may be. While allowing exit at the end of first year, institutes may prescribe mandatory skill course module on Technical Communication and Computer Proficiency (Data Entry etc.), Civil / Mechanical Draftsmanship, Electrical maintenance etc.

Sr. No	Academic Level	Entry Level Qualifications	Qualifications at Exit	NCrF Level
1	10th Std.		10th Standard	3.0
2	1st yr. of Diploma	10th Completed	A candidate exits with 10+1 year of Diploma; Certificate of Vocation (C. Voc.)	3.5
3a	12th Std.	Passed 11th std.	12th Standard	4.0

3b	2nd yr. of Diploma	A candidate completing 10+1 year of Diploma (C. Voc.) or equivalent vocational training with level 3.5 or passed 12th std.	A candidate exits with 10+2 years with Diploma of Vocation	4.0
4a	Third yr. of Diploma	A candidate completing 10+2 years with Diploma of Vocation or equivalent vocational training with level 4	Diploma Engg.	4.5
4b	1st yr. of UG Degree	A candidate completing 10+2 years with Diploma of Vocation or passed 12th std. or equivalent vocational training with level 4	UG Certificate	4.5
5	2nd yr. of UG Degree	A candidate with Diploma in appropriate branch of Engineering/ UG Certificate/ Equivalent Vocational or Technical Program level 4.5	UG Diploma (Engg)	5.0
6	3rd yr. of UG Degree	A candidate with 10+3+1/12+2/ UG Diploma (Engg.) in appropriate domain with level 5	B.Voc./ B.Sc	(Engg.)/ UG Degree
7	Final yr. of UG Degree	A candidate with 3 yrs. Bachelor degree in Vocation / B.Sc (Engg.)/ UG Degree with level 5.5	B.E./B. Tech./ UG	Degree (Hons.)
8	1st yr. of PG Degree	A candidate with 4 yrs. Bachelor( level 6.00)	PG Diploma/ M.Voc	6.5

9	Final Year of PG Degree	1 year of PG Degree/ PG Diploma/ M.Voc(Level 6.5) in appropriate domain	M Tech/ PG Degree (Engg.)/ PG Degree	7.0
10	Ph.D/ Fellow Program	B.Tech. with 75% Marks or equivalent CGPA/ PG		8.0

### **National Credit Framework (NCrF) for UG & PG programme in Engineering:**

Students who exit after 2nd year of B.Tech. programme must undergo skill modules on IT/Hardware Networking / METLAB or Branch specific skill module. Course structure at 3rd year and 4th year of B.Tech. is already Engineering specific, students who exit after 3-years may be awarded UG Degree/ B. Voc/ B.Sc. (Engg.).

For Diploma students who exit after 1st year, Certificate of Vocation (C.Voc.) and who exit after 2nd year Industrial Training Certificate (ITC)/ Diploma of Vocation may be awarded.

At each entry level, University shall identify the educational gaps/ skill gaps and suitable bridge courses may be offered.

Specialization shall be as per the Respective Regulatory Bodies guidelines issued from time to time.

## **25. Attendance**

Requirement of attendance shall be as per University Ordinance governing the examinations. In general, attendance of at least seventy-five percent shall be required in each course to appear in the end semester examination.

For special reasons such as prolonged illness deficiency in the percentage of attendance in each course may be condoned by the Vice Chancellor.

## **26. Examination & Evaluation**

Evaluation shall be based on continuous assessment, in which sessional work and the terminal examination shall contribute to the final grade. Sessional work shall consist of class tests, mid-semester examination(s), homework assignments, etc., as determined by the faculty in charge of the courses of study. Progress towards achievement of learning outcomes shall be assessed using the following: time-constrained examinations; closed-book and open-book tests; problem-based assignments; practical assignment laboratory reports; observation of practical



skills; individual project reports (case-study reports); team project reports; oral presentations, including seminar presentation; viva voce interviews; computerized adaptive assessment, examination on demand, modular certifications, etc.

Each course shall correspond to an examination paper comprising of external and internal evaluations. The semester end theory examinations for Major, Minor, Open/Generic and DSC (Discipline specific Course) vocational, value added, SEC (Skill Enhancement Course) and AEC (Ability Enhancement Course) shall be of a duration as promulgated through the examination's regulations approved by the Academic Council of the University. The credit structure for theory/Practical/tutorial, internal, external examinations and total marks for an examination shall be as per the programme structure approved by the Academic Council of the University as per UGC norms. Students shall acquire a minimum passing mark in internal and external examinations separately to be declared as pass in the respective courses, as prescribed by the Academic Council.

**26.1** The academic performance of a candidate shall be evaluated in respect of the courses of study prescribed for each semester through the evaluation. The evaluation of students admitted in the programme shall be based on

**26.1.1** End Semester Examinations - 70% marks of total marks and

**26.1.2** Continuous Internal Assessment - 30% of total marks

**26.2** The End Semester examinations shall be held as per the academic calendar notified by the University and the duration of end semester examination shall be of three or two hours.

**26.3** The minimum percentage of marks to pass the programme in each semester shall be 40% in each course comprising of end semester examinations and continuous evaluation.

**26.4** A programme shall have a specified number of credits in each semester. The number of credits along with grade points that the student has satisfactorily cleared shall measure the performance of the student.

**26.5** Semester examination results shall have following categories:

**26.5.1** Passed, i.e., those who have passed in all courses of the semester examination in internal and external examination separately.

**26.5.2** Promoted (ATKT), i.e., those who have earned minimum 50% of credits in a particular year including both the semesters (even and odd) or those who have earned any number of credit in odd semester.

**26.5.3** Detained, i.e., those who are not promoted as per the above provisions shall be

detained. Such students have to appear in the examination of next academic session to earn required credits (excluding the credits already earned) as per the provisions of this ordinance and only then he/she may continue the programme within stipulated period as per the provisions of this ordinance.

- 26.6** However, a student of any semester who has been detained/ not appeared in examination due to less attendance/ not applied for examination/ applied but not appeared shall be out from the programme. Such a student has to take admission in the next session as an ex-student through the procedure adopted/notified by the University.

## **27. Continuous Internal Assessment**

- 27.1** Continuous Internal Assessment shall be of 30% marks of total marks allotted for the course.
- 27.2** The components for continuous internal assessment for each course shall be decided by the Board of Studies of concerned subject.
- 27.3** Continuous Internal assessment shall be carried forward in case of ATKT students, there shall not be any provision of conducting internal assessment tests for ATKT students at any circumstances.

## **28 Evaluation and Certification of MOOCS and Vocational Courses:**

The guidelines of the University/SWAYAM portal/UGC shall be followed for evaluation and certification of MOOCs, Vocational Courses, Field Projects/ Internship/ Apprenticeship/ Community engagement and service/ Honours with Research Project.

## **29. Letter Grades and Grade Points**

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is computed from the grades as a measure of the student's performance in a given semester. The SGPA is based on the grades of the current term, while the Cumulative GPA (CGPA) is based on the grades in all courses taken after joining the programme of study.

The University may also mention marks obtained in each course and a weighted average of marks based on marks obtained in all the semesters taken together for the benefit of students.

**Table-3: Grading System**

<b>Letter Grade</b>	<b>Grade Points</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Marks (%)</b>
O	10	Outstanding	>90 to <=100
A+	9	Excellent	>80 to <=90

A	8	Very Good	>70 to <=80
B+	7	Good	>60 to <=70
B	6	Above Average	>50 to <=60
C	5	Average	>40 to <=50
P	4	Pass	=40
F	0	Fail	<40
Ab	0	Absent	Absent

### Computation of SGPA and CGPA

UGC recommends the following procedure to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- I. The SGPA is the ratio of the sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade point scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.

$$\text{SGPA (Si)} = \sum(C_i \times G_i) / \sum C_i$$

Where  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the  $i$ th course and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the  $i$ th course.

Example for Computation of SGPA

Semester	Course	Credit	Letter Grade	Grade point	(Credit x Grade)
1	Course 1	3	A	8	3 x 8 = 24
1	Course 1	4	B +	7	4 x 7 = 28
1	Course 1	3	B	6	3 x 6 = 18
1	Course 1	3	O	10	3 x 10 = 30
1	Course 1	3	C	5	3 x 5 = 15
1	Course 1	4	B	6	4 x 6 = 24
		20			139
SGPA					139/20=6.95

- II. The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a programme, i.e.

$$CGPA = \sum(C_i \times S_i) / \sum C_i$$

where  $S_i$  is the SGPA of the  $i$ th semester and  $C_i$  is the total number of credits in that semester. Example for Computation of CGPA

Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4
Credit 20 SGPA 6.9	Credit 20 SGPA 7.8	Credit 20 SGPA 5.6	Credit 20 SGPA 6.0
CGPA = $(20 \times 6.9 + 20 \times 7.8 + 20 \times 5.6 + 20 \times 6.0) / 80 = 6.6$			

The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

On completing all requirements for the award of the undergraduate certificate/ diploma/ degree, the CGPA shall be calculated, and this value shall be indicated on the certificate /diploma/degree. The 3-years (6 semester) and 4-years (8 semester) undergraduate degrees should also indicate the Division obtained as per **Table 4:**

**Table 4: Distribution of Divisions**

Division	Criterion
First division with distinction	The candidate has earned minimum number of credits for the award of the degree with CGPA of 7.5 or above
First division	The candidate has earned minimum number of credits required for the award of the degree with CGPA of 6.0 above but less than 7.5
Second division	The candidate has earned minimum number of credits required for the award of the degree with CGPA of 4.5 or above but less than 6.0
Third Division	The candidate has earned minimum number of credits required for the award of the degree with CGPA of 4.00 or above but less than 4.5

**Note:-** The conversion of CGPA into percentage shall be as followed to facilitate its application in other academic matters.

Equivalent Percentage =  $\text{CGPA} \times 10$ . The percentage shall be rounded off up to the second decimal point.

The candidate shall be awarded a certificate/diploma/degree when he/she successfully earns the minimum required credits for the certificate/diploma/degree.

### **30. Promotion Rule**

- 30.1** A Student shall be promoted and may take admission in the 2nd semester immediately after the 1st semester end examination irrespective of any number of back papers.
- 30.2** A student may take admission in the 3rd semester provisionally, immediately after the 2nd semester end examination and his/her admission shall be confirmed and she/he shall be promoted to the 3rd semester provided he/she has earned minimum 50% credits including both 1st and 2nd semesters.
- 30.3** A student shall be promoted and may take admission in the 4th semester immediately after the 3rd semester irrespective of any number of back papers in 3rd semester.
- 30.4** A Student may take admission in the 5th semester provisionally, immediately after the 4th Semester examination and his/her admission shall be confirmed and he/she shall be promoted to the 5th semester provided he/she has earned minimum 50% credits including both 3rd and 4th semesters, Further student must clear all the papers of 1st and 2nd semesters.
- 30.5** A student shall be promoted and may take admission in the 6th semester immediately after the 5th semester with any number of back papers.
- 30.6** Examinations of back papers of odd semesters shall be conducted along with odd semester end examinations, similarly examinations of back papers of even semesters shall be conducted along with even semester end examinations.
- 30.7** Further, a special examination of the 5th semester shall be conducted along with the 6th semester for the students who have cleared all the papers till 4<sup>th</sup> semester.
- 30.8** A special examination of the 6th semester shall be conducted after the declaration of end semester result; those students having back papers only in the 6th semester shall be eligible to appear in this special examination.
- 30.9** A student may take admission in the 7th semester (Fourth year of UG) only after clearing all the semesters up to the 6th semester.
- 30.10** A student shall be promoted and may take admission in 8th semester (Fourth year of

UG) provisionally, immediately after the 7th semester examination irrespective of number of back papers in the 7th semester. Further, a special examination of the 7th semester shall be conducted along with the 8th semester for clearing the back papers of 7th semester.

- 30.11** A special examination of the 8th semester shall be conducted soon after declaration of the semester results. Any student having back papers in 8th semester shall be eligible to appear in this special examination.
- 30.12** A student may choose honours course in the fourth year before the commencement of the fourth year by applying for the same, in a manner laid down for the same. A four-year UG Honours degree in the major discipline shall be awarded to those who complete a four-year degree programme with greater or equal to 160 credits as per Table 5.
- 30.13** Further students who secure 75% marks or above or equivalent 7.5 CGPA in the first six semesters and wish to undertake research at the undergraduate level can choose a research stream in the fourth year. They should do a research project or dissertation under the guidance of a faculty member of the department. The research project/dissertation shall be in the major discipline. The research outcomes of their project work may be published in peer-reviewed journals or may be- presented in conferences/ seminars or may be patented.
- 30.14** In case a student is detained or not promoted to higher semester, he/she shall be held up till the backlog papers are cleared for which he/she can take attempt in the next appropriate examination provided that the same is done within the maximum duration allowed for the programme. Continuous internal assessment marks of such students shall be carried forward for the corresponding course in which he/she is appearing.
- 30.15** For counting 50% credits both theory as well as practical courses shall be considered and 0.5 shall be rounded up.

### **31. Issue of Transcript**

Based on the recommendations on Letter grades, grade points and SGPA and CGPA, the university shall issue the transcript for each semester and a consolidated transcript indicating the performance in all semesters.

### **32. Credit Transfer**

- 32.1** The credit transfer shall be implemented as per the policy of the University framed in accordance with the guidelines issued by the UGC from time to time.
- 32.2** The member institutions of the Academic Bank of Credit established vide University

Grants Commission (Establishment and Operation of Academic Bank of Credits in Higher Education) Regulations 2021 shall accept and transfer the credits as per the provisions of this regulation as amended from time to time.

- 32.3** Except for the cases of provisional promotions, the university shall facilitate credit transfer of students between them however, the student may be required to fulfil some eligibility criteria, drawing parity for a course, framed by the University in which the student seeks admission.
- 33.** If any question arises relating to the interpretation of the provisions of this ordinance, it shall be referred to the Board of Management for discussion and recommendations.
- 34.** The guidelines, related to this programme, issued from time to time by the statutory bodies e.g., UGC or any other relevant regulatory body shall be adopted for implementation.
- 35.** In matters not covered under this Ordinance, general rules and regulations of the University shall be applicable.
- 36.** If UGC notifies any change in future in its Regulations in this regard, the same shall be incorporated in the existing Ordinance with the approval by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 37.** Notwithstanding the above, the University shall ensure that the study programme leading to degree/diploma/certificate shall confirm, to the standard set by the relevant regulations and norms of the UGC or the relevant statutory body.

### **38. General**

- 38.1** There shall not be any provision for repeat or improvement of the programme, once student has cleared it.
- 38.2** There shall not be any provision of revaluation. However, re-totaling is permissible as per the University rule.
- 38.3** Exit options shall be available only at the end of even semesters and entry options shall be available only in the beginning of odd semesters with the prevailing syllabus.
- 38.4** If the candidate appears for 2nd semester end examination and discontinued for 3rd semester and wishes to take admission for 4th semester in future, such candidates shall not be allowed for 4th semester. Such candidate shall again seek admission to 3rd semester as per University regulation. This is also applicable to other odd semesters.
- 38.5** Any points related to NHEQF not covered under this ordinance shall be as prescribed by the University through its ordinance/regulation/guidelines from time to time.
- 38.6** If any question arises related to the matters not covered in the ordinance, the relevant provisions made in the ordinance/ statutes of the university or UGC shall be applicable.

- | <b>Seme<br/>ster</b>   | <b>Core<br/>(DSC)</b> | <b>Elective<br/>(DES)</b>  | <b>Generic<br/>Elective (GE)</b>                            | <b>Ability<br/>Enhanc<br/>ement<br/>Course<br/>(AEC)</b>                                    | <b>Skill<br/>Enhancement<br/>Course (SEC)</b> | <b>Intern<br/>ship/<br/>Appre<br/>ntices<br/>hip/Pr<br/>oj ect<br/>(2)</b> | <b>Value<br/>addition<br/>Course<br/>(VAC)</b>    | <b>Total<br/>Credits</b>          |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>I</b>   | Discipline<br>A-1(4)  |  | Choose one<br>from a pool of<br>courses GE-1<br>(4)         | Choose<br>one<br>from a<br>pool of<br>AEC<br>courses<br>(2)                                 | Choose one from<br>a pool of courses<br>(2)   |  | Choose<br>one from<br>a pool of<br>courses<br>(2) | <b>22<br/>Credits</b>             |
|  | Discipline<br>B-1(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
|  | Discipline<br>C-1(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
| <b>II</b>  | Discipline<br>A-2(4)  |  | Choose one<br>from a pool of<br>courses GE-2<br>(4)         | Choose<br>one<br>from a<br>pool of<br>AEC<br>courses<br>(2)                                 | Choose one from<br>a pool of courses<br>(2)   |  | Choose<br>one from<br>a pool of<br>courses<br>(2) | <b>22<br/>Credits</b>             |
|  | Discipline<br>B-2(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
|  | Discipline<br>C-2(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
| <b><i>Students on exit shall be awarded undergraduate certificated (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) after securing the requisite 44 credits in semester I and II</i></b> |                       |  |   |   |   |  |   | <b>Total =<br/>44<br/>Credits</b> |
| <b>III</b>   | Discipline<br>A-3(4)  | Choose one from a pool of<br>courses DSE A/B/C (4)<br>Or<br>Choose one from a pool of<br>courses GE-3(4) | Choose<br>one<br>from a<br>pool of<br>AEC<br>courses<br>(2) | <b>Choose one SEC OR</b><br>Internship/Apprenticeship/<br>Project/community<br>outreach (2) |   | Choose<br>one from<br>a pool of<br>courses<br>(2)                          | <b>22<br/>Credits</b>                             |                                   |
|  | Discipline<br>B-3(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
|  | Discipline<br>C-3(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
| <b>IV</b>  | Discipline<br>A-4(4)  | Choose one from a pool of<br>courses DSE A/B/C (4)<br>Or<br>Choose one from a pool of<br>courses GE-4(4) | Choose<br>one<br>from a<br>pool of<br>AEC                   | <b>Choose one SEC OR</b><br>Internship/Apprenticeship/<br>Project/community<br>outreach (2) |   | Choose<br>one from<br>a pool of<br>courses<br>(2)                          | <b>22<br/>Credits</b>                             |                                   |
|  | Discipline<br>B-4(4)  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |
|  | Discipline            |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                   |



	C-4(4)		courses (2)			
<i>Students on exit shall be awarded undergraduate certificated (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) after securing the requisite 88 credits on completion of semester IV</i>						<b>Total = 88 Credits</b>
V	Discipline A-5(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses	Choose one from a pool of courses GE-5(4)		<b>Choose one SEC OR</b> Internship/Apprenticeship/ Project/community outreach (2)	<b>22 Credits</b>
	Discipline B-5(4)	DSE				
	Discipline C-5(4)	A/B/C (4)				
VI	Discipline A-6(4)	Choose one from a pool of courses	Choose one from a pool of courses GE-6(4)		<b>Choose one SEC OR</b> Internship/Apprenticeship/ Project/community outreach (2)	<b>22 Credits</b>
	Discipline B-6(4)	DSE				
	Discipline C-6(4)	A/B/C (4)				
<i>Students on exit shall be awarded Bachelor of (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) after securing the requisite 132 credits on completion of semester VI</i>						<b>Total = 132 Credits</b>
VII	DSC-(4)	Choose three DSE (3x4) courses <b>OR</b> Choose two DSE (2x4) and one GE(4) course <b>OR</b> Choose one DSE and two GE(4) courses <b>OR</b> All three GE 7,8 & 9 (Total=12)			Dissertation on Major (4+2) <b>OR</b> Dissertation on Minor (4+2) <b>OR</b> Academic project/Entrepreneurship(4+2)	<b>22 Credits</b>
VIII	DSC-(4)	Choose three DSE (3x4) courses <b>OR</b> Choose two DSE (2x4) and one GE(4) course <b>OR</b> Choose one DSE and two GE(4) courses <b>OR</b> All three GE 10,11 & 12 (Total=12)			Dissertation on Major (4+2) <b>OR</b> Dissertation on Minor (4+2) <b>OR</b> Academic project/Entrepreneurship(4+2)	<b>22 Credits</b>
<i>Students on exit shall be awarded Bachelor of (in the Field of Multidisciplinary study ) (Honours or Honours with Academic Project/Entrepreneurship) after securing the requisite 176</i>						<b>Total = 176 Credits</b>



SAMPLE COPY FOR FIRST TO FIFTH

ANNEXURE-S-1

Logo in water mark  
Name of the University

GRADE SHEET

Name of the Institute  
Address of the Institute  
Name of the Programme

Batch	Year
Enrollment No.	Roll No.
Name of the Student	Examination
Father's/Husband's Name	Mother's Name

Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	8	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	B+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	C	10	40
TOTAL		20			146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

\*SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage =  $CGPA \times 10$

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination

University Logo	<b>SAMPLE COPY FOR SIXTH</b>	<b>ANNEXURE-S-2</b>
Logo in water mark ——— Name of the University ——— <b><u>GRADE SHEET</u></b>		

Name of the Institute  
 Address of the Institute  
 Name of the Programme:

Batch 2021-23				Year	
Enrollment No.				Roll No.	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	8	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	D+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	D	10	40
TOTAL		20	-		146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					
FINAL RESULT PASS					
Total Credits	CGPA		EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE		DIVISION

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage = CGPAx10

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination

University Logo	<b>SAMPLE COPY FOR SEVENTH SEMESTER</b>	<b>ANNEXURE-S-3</b>
Logo in water mark ——— Name of the University ——— <b><u>GRADE SHEET</u></b>		

Name of the Institute  
 Address of the Institute  
 Name of the Programme

Batch 2021-25				Year	
Enrollment No.				Roll No.	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	3	48
	Programme 2	6	C	5	30
	Programme 3	4	B+	7	28
	Programme 4	4	D	10	40
TOTAL		20			146
SGPA		146/20			7.30

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

FINAL RESULT PASS			
Total Credits	CGPA	EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE	DIVISION

SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage =  $CGPA \times 10$

Date of Result

Registrar / Controller Examination



SAMPLE COPY FOR EIGHTH

ANNEXURE-S-4

Logo in water mark

Name of the University

GRADE SHEET

Name of the Institute

Address of the Institute

Name of the Programme

Batch 2021-23				Year	
Inrollment No				Roll No:	
Name of the Student				Examination	
Father's/Husband's Name				Mother's Name	
Programme Code	Programme Title	Credits	Grade	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credits x Grade Point)
	Programme 1	6	A	4	24
	Programme 2	4	C	2	8
	Programme 3	10	B+	3	30
TOTAL		20	=		62
SGPA		(62/20)			3.10

\*Grade in Repeat Examination

RESULT SEMESTER WISE					
SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V
TOTAL CREDITS					
OBTAINED CREDITS					
ADDITIONAL CREDITS					
SGPA					
ATTEMPT					
RESULT					

SGPA Semester Grade Point Average

FINAL RESULT PASS			
Total Credits	CGPA	EQUIVALENT PERCENTAGE	DIVISION

CGPA Cumulative Grade Point Average Equivalent Percentage = CGPAx10

Controller of Examination

Registrar